### THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

### INDUSTRY PROGRAM OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

# THE CORRELATION OF BINARY AND TERNARY LIQUID-LIQUID EQUILIBRIA

Thomas C. Boberg

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in The University of Michigan 1959

December, 1959

IP-406

engr UMR Ø391

.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his appreciation to Professor R. R. White, for his inspiration and invaluable guidance during this work, and to the members of the Doctoral Committee for their helpful suggestions. The assistance given by Mr. Glen Graves of the Statistical Research Laboratory, and Professor R. L. Bartels and the University of Michigan Computing Center staff is also greatly appreciated.

The interest and suggestions offered by personnel of the Dow Chemical Company Computing Section, the DuPont Company Engineering Service Department, and the Humble Oil Company were helpful in this work, and to those people the author wishes to express his thanks.

To the National Science Foundation which provided fellowship support the past three years, the author extends his deepest gratitude.

The author wishes to thank the staff of the College of Engineering Industry Program for their preparation of the manuscript, and to express his appreciation to his wife, Carol, for her assistance in preparing the rough draft.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
ACKNO	WIED	GEMENTS	ii
LIST	OF T	ABLES	vi
LIST	OF F	IGURES	viii
NOMEN	CLAT	URE	X
I.	INT	RODUCTION	1
	А. В. С.	Purpose of the Investigation	1 2 4
II.		IEW OF THE LITERATURE RELATED TO LIQUID-LIQUID	6
	A. B. C. D. E.	Review of Binary and Ternary Liquid-Liquid Phase Diagrams  The Representation of Equilibrium Data With Equations.  1. Thermodynamic Foundations	6 14 14 22 22 24 25 32 41
III.		LICATION OF THE REDLICH-KISTER EQUATIONS	44
	Α.	Derivation of the Equations for the Liquid-Liquid Case.  1. Binary Case	44 45 46
	В.	Utilization and Flexibility of the Equations	48 48
	С.	Critical Values of Redlich-Kister Coefficients  1. Binary Critical Point	51 54 55 60

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

		Page
IV.	DETERMINATION OF COEFFICIENTS FROM EXPERIMENTAL DATA	62
	A. Binary Case	64 67 68 71 76 77
٧.	TESTING OF THE RESEARCH HYPOTHESES	83
	A. Binary Coefficients from Binary versus Ternary Data  B. Homologous Series of Systems	84 89 91 97 102 106
VI.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	118
	A. Conclusions B. Recommendations	118 119
VII.	APPENDICES	120
	APPENDIX A: SUPPORTING DERIVATIONS AND MATHEMATICAL DETAILS	121
	<ol> <li>Expressions for \$\Delta \overline{G}_{\text{MV}}\$</li></ol>	121 122 123
	Relations	124
	by (4.29)	126

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

			Page
APPENDIX B:	DESCRIPTION	OF COMPUTER PROGRAMS	130
	PROGRAM 1:	Binary Vapor-Liquid Least Squares Program, Constant Temperature	131
	PROGRAM 2:	Binary Vapor-Liquid Back Calculation Program, Constant Pressure	on 134
	PROGRAM 3:	Binary Vapor-Liquid Least Squares Program, Constant Pressure	136
	PROGRAM 4:	Binary Vapor-Liquid Back Calculation Program, Constant Pressure	_
	PROGRAM 5:	Program for Computing B <sub>/2</sub> and C <sub>/2</sub> from Binary Solubility Data	140
	PROGRAM 6:	Solution Program for the Three Component Redlich-Kister Liquid-Liquid Equations	142
	PROGRAM 7:	Linearized Ternary Liquid-Liquid Least Squares Program	148
	PROGRAM 8:	Non-linear Ternary Liquid-Liquid Least Squares Program	156
APPENDIX C:	The state of the s	ALCULATED VALUES APPEARING IN	170
BIBLIOGRAPHY	0 • 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		185

# LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		Page
I	Comparison of Third Order Expression for log Y, for a Binary System	24
II	Comparison of Coefficients Determined from Binary versus Ternary Data	85
III	Homologous Series of Systems	90
IV	Redlich-Kister Coefficients, H <sub>2</sub> O(1)-Ethyl Acetate(2)-ROH(3), 20°C	96
V	Redlich-Kister Coefficients, (H <sub>2</sub> 0) (1)-Benzene(2)-ROH(3), 25°C	96
VI	Redlich-Kister Coefficients, N-Paraffins(1)-(SO <sub>2</sub> )8(2)-Benzene(3), -20°F	105
VII	Redlich-Kister Coefficients, N-Paraffins(1)-H <sub>2</sub> O(2)-Methanol(3), 15°C	105
VIII	Lines of Constant $\frac{\Delta G_M}{2.303  \text{RT}}$ for the System $B_{12} = 1.3$ , $B_{23} = 0$ ,	
	$B_{31} = 0.5, C_{12} = 0, C_{23} = 0, C_{31} = 0$	171
IX	Fictitious Systems $B_{/2} = 1.3$ , $B_{23} = C_{/2} = C_{23} = C_{31} = 0$	172
Х	Fictitious Systems $B_{12} = 1.3$ , $B_{31} = 1.0$ , $C_{12} = C_{23} = C_{31} = 0$ .	173
XI	Fictitious Systems $B_{12} = 1.3$ , $B_{23} = B_{31} = 0.5$ , $C_{12} = 0.2$	173
XII	Critical Values of the $B_{ij}$ and $C_{ij}$ Coefficients	174
XIII	Examples of Fits Obtained Using Approximate Linearizations	175
XIV	B <sub>ij</sub> - C <sub>ij</sub> Fit of Binary x-y Data	176
ΧV	Comparison of Fits Obtained Using Coefficients Determined from Binary versus Ternary Data	177
XVI	H <sub>2</sub> 0-Ethyl Acetate-Alcohol Systems	178

# LIST OF TABLES (CONT'D)

Table		Page
XVII	(H20)8-Benzene-Alcohol Systems	180
XVIII	N-Paraffins-(SO <sub>2</sub> )8-Benzene Systems	182
XVIX	N-Paraffins-Water-Methanol Systems	183
XX	Comparison of Predicted and Experimental Equilibrium Curves	184

### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	Partially Miscible Binary Systems	6
2	T-x, -x, Diagram, Type I	7
3	T-x <sub>A</sub> -x <sub>B</sub> Diagram, Type II	7
14	Isothermal Cuts of Figure 2	8
5	Isothermal Cuts of Figure 3	8
6	Examples of Ternary Isotherms - Two or More Partially Miscible Binaries	10
7	T-x, -x, Extended Temperature Range	11
8-9	Isothermal Cuts of Figure 7	12
10	Vertical Section Taken Along the Line pq in Figure 7	13
11	Ideal Binary at T,	26
12	Real Homogeneous Binary	26
13	Binary Having Two Liquid Phases	27
14	$\Delta \underline{G}_{M} - x_{1} - x_{2}$ , Partially Miscible Ternary Isotherms	30
15	Hypothetical $\Delta \underline{G}_{M}$ Surface as Represented by Equation (2.72)	31
16-21	Plots of Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) for Various Values of $B_{31}$ ( $B_{12}$ = 1.3, $B_{23}$ = $C_{12}$ = $C_{23}$ = $C_{31}$ = 0)	50
22-25	Plots of Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) for More Complicated Cases	52
26	Critical Values of B, and C, versus $x_1, \ldots$	57
27	Be versus Ce	58
28	Examples of Fits Obtained Using Linearizing Approximations	75
29	B <sub>ij</sub> - C <sub>ij</sub> Fit of Binary x-y Data	87
30	Comparison of Fits Obtained Using Coefficients Determined from Binary versus Ternary Data	88

# LIST OF FIGURES (CONT'D)

Figure		Page
31-38	H <sub>2</sub> O(1) - Ethyl Acetate(2) - Alcohols(3)	<b>9</b> 2 <b>-</b> 95
39-44	(H <sub>2</sub> 0) <sub>8</sub> (1) - Benzene(2) - Alcohols(3)	98-100
45 <b>-</b> 48	N-Paraffins(1) - $(S0_2)_8(2)$ - Benzene(3)	103-104
49 <b>-</b> 52	N-Paraffins(1) - H <sub>2</sub> O(2) - Methanol(3)	107-108
53	Binary B and C Coefficients versus Alcohol Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems H <sub>2</sub> O(1) - Ethyl Acetate(2) - Alcohols(3), 20°C	110
54	Binary B and C Coefficients versus Alcohol Boiling Point for Homologous Series of Systems (H <sub>2</sub> 0) <sub>8</sub> (1) - Benzene(2) - Alcohols(3), 25°C	
55	Binary B and C Coefficients versus Paraffin Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems n-Paraffins(1) - (SO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> (2) - Benzene(3), -20°F	
56	Binary B and C Coefficients versus Paraffin Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems n-Paraffins(1) - H <sub>2</sub> O(2) - Methanol(2), 15°C	113
57	Comparison of Predicted and Experimental Equilibrium Curves for Two Systems Using Coefficients Taken from Homologous Series Correlation	115

# NOMENCLATURE

a,	activity of component i
b <sub>12</sub> , c <sub>12</sub> , d <sub>12</sub>	coefficients in Equation (2.97)
$\mathbf{B}_{ij}$ , $\mathbf{C}_{ij}$ , $\mathbf{D}_{lj}$	Redlich-Kister binary coefficients
C <sub>Z</sub>	equation coefficients or parameters. When the Redlich-Kister equations are referred to, $c_1$ , $c_2$ , $c_6$ is $B_{12}$ , $B_{23}$ , $B_{3/}$ , $C_{12}$ , $C_{23}$ , $C_{3/}$ respectively
C	number of components or first Redlich-Kister ternary interaction coefficients
C <sub>v</sub>	constant volume heat capacity
D, D'	critical phase determinants defined in Equations (2.88a), (2.95a)
D, , D <sub>2</sub>	second Redlich-Kister ternary interaction coefficients
$\mathbb{D}_{oldsymbol{\ell}}$	meterized steepest descent correction factor
e, , e	coefficients in Equation (4.23)
F,	the ternary Redlich-Kister expressions for $\log \chi$ retaining only $B_{ij}$ and $C_{ij}$
4	the function defined in Equation (3.10)
$\mathbf{f}_{i}$	fugacity of component i
f, , g, , h,	(L = 1, 2, 6), terms in (Eqtn.(3.10)), (eqtn.(3.11)), (eqtn.(3.12)) multiplying c, c <sub>6</sub>
G	Gibbs' free energy equal H - TS
G	the function defined in Equation (3.11)
$\Delta G_{M}, \Delta H_{M}$	free energy, enthalpy of mixing
<b>∆</b> g <sup>•</sup>	excess free energy of mixing
△G <sup>i</sup> m	ideal free energy of mixing
H	enthalpy

### NOMENCLATURE (CONT'D)

```
2/
                      the function defined in Equation (3.12)
                      \log^{2}/\chi'', \log^{2}/\chi'' respectively
                      number of moles
n
P
                      number of phases or total pressure
P.
                      vapor pressure of the pure component i
                      partial pressure of component i
p.
                      the Q function equal \frac{\Delta G}{2.303 RT}
 Q
                      coefficients in Wohl's equations, see Equation (2.50)
q, a;, a; , a; k ...
R
                      any extensive property or the gas constant
S
                      entropy
                      any arbritary function or system of functions
T
                      absolute temperature, °K
                      temperature, °C
U
                      internal energy
V
                      variance or volume
                      coefficients appearing in Scatchard's equations (see
                      Table I)
                      a weight factor, wee Equation (4.13)
x_i', x_i'', \dots
                    mol fraction of component i in liquid phase one, two, etc.
X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4 terms in Equations (3.8) and (3.9)
                      mol fraction of component i in the vapor phase
y.:
Y<sub>1</sub>; , Y<sub>2</sub>; ---, Z<sub>1</sub>; ,Z<sub>2</sub>; --
                      experimentally determined values for the dependent vari-
                      ables y_1, y_2 ---, and the independent variables z_1, z_2 ---, ith data point; see Equation (4.12)
```

### NOMENCLATURE (CONF'D)

the effective volumetric fractions in Wohl's equations  $\mathbf{z}_{i}$ defined in Equation (2.51) Greek: Letters: magnitude of the steepest descent correction in the α direction given by  $\mathbf{D}_{\!\!\boldsymbol{\ell}}$  . population parameters in equations to be fitted by least B squares activity coefficient of component i in solution 8,  $\delta$ ,  $\delta^2$ ,  $\delta^3$ ... operators indicating the first, second, third, etc. order terms in Taylor series expansion used alone: represents the sum of the squares of deviations Δ to be minimized by least squares; used with another variable: means change from state one to state two  $\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, c_1, c_2$ arbitrary values to determine the degree of accuracy of iterative processes (see Appendix B) equal  $F_{2}^{"} - F_{2}^{'}$  see Equations (3.10a), (3.11b), (3.12c) Ø, the angle between the meterized steepest descent directions at the (n-1)th and nth trials Subscripts\*: i, j, k, --the ith, jth, kth --- components A, B, C, --component A, B, C 1, 2, 3, --component 1, 2, 3 \* Subscripts having other meanings will be obvious from context. Sub Bars: the value of any extensive  $\sum_{i=1}^{R} n_i$  $\underline{R}_{i}$ property R per mole of solution

# NOMENCLATURE (CONT'D)

|--|

*	refers to mathetically predicted values of dependent variables, no * refers to actual experimentally measured value of variables
C v	means critical value pertaining to a critical phase
F	means excess, as excess free energy
2	means ideal, as ideal free energy of mixing
[M]	refers to the Nth iteration, in a trial and error solution

refers to the standard state, here taken to be the pure component in the liquid state at  $\ensuremath{\mathtt{T}}$ 

# Superbars:

0

 $\overline{R}_{l}$  equal  $\frac{\partial R}{\partial n_{l}}$  where R is any extensive property

#### I. INTRODUCTION

The prediction of equilibria in liquid phases is of greatest importance in the chemical and metallurgical industries. Although there has been a long continued effort in this field, accurate prediction of the phase equilibria in liquid phases is impossible, except in cases of mixtures which follow or deviate only slightly from Raoult's Law.

This problem will ultimately be solved only through a thorough understanding of the interactions of molecules and molecular forces in solutions. Such understanding unfortunately may be many years away, and the demand of the process industries for accurate prediction methods continues to grow as more complex separation problems are undertaken and higher product purities are desired.

Because of the increased importance of solvent extraction processes, this thesis is devoted to the prediction of equilibrium in two phase liquid systems. No attempt has been made to solve the long range problem of understanding solution behavior from a molecular view point. Rather, a means of extending our existing experimental data on liquid systems is investigated in this thesis which has the possibility of providing an immediate answer to the demand for accurate phase equilibrium prediction.

#### A. Purpose of the Investigation

This research is an attempt to develope a correlation which will permit the prediction of parameters in equations suitable for the representation of phase equilibria. Attention is focused on the case

of two phase liquid equilibria in three component systems, but the ideas evolved hopefully may be extrapolated to systems having any number of components.

### B. Formulation of the Problem

Assume that a function or system of functions exist

$$S(c_1, c_2, \dots, c_{2n}, \chi'_1, \chi'_2, \dots, \chi'_m, \chi''_1, \chi''_2, \dots, \chi''_m) = O$$

where the  $c^{\dagger}s$  are parameters, the  $x'^{\dagger}s$  are the compositions of phase one, the  $x''^{\dagger}s$  are the compositions of phase two, and n is the number of pairs of components. The questions that may be raised are:

- 1. Do Equations(s) (1.1) satisfactorily represent the desired equilibrium? or are more coefficients or better equations required?
- 2. Can the parameters in (1.1) be determined from systems containing fewer components than the case for which (1.1) is written?
- 3. Consider a series of systems containing components A, B,  $C_1$ , D...; A, B,  $C_2$ , D...; A, B,  $C_3$ , D... etc. where  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$  ... are homologs. Are the parameters in (1.1) simple functions of some monotonic property of component  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$  ... such as molecular weight?

Question two suggests a correlation in the form of tabulated parameters determined from simple systems which can be used in Equation (1.1) to predict the equilibria for more complex systems. Question three suggests a correlation in the form of graphs of the parameters in (1.1) plotted against some property of the variable component, C<sub>i</sub>.

Such a correlation has been demonstrated by White (53) who used the Redlich-Kister equations to represent the binary vapor-liquid equilibria of hydrocarbon-mercaptan systems and found for mercaptan homologs, that equation parameters were nearly straight line functions of the number of carbon atoms in the mercaptan.

The system of functions (1.1) which have been proposed for the present work are the Redlich-Kister equations (33) which have been successfully used to represent vapor-liquid equilibrium data. The questions stated above will be restated more specifically for the case of the Redlich-Kister equations to represent ternary liquid-liquid equilibria.

Margules, and Van Laar's equations and others (54,20,47,39) have been used to represent phase equilibria. However because of their complexity they have not been used extensively to represent ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. Scheibel has recently discussed the use of the Redlich-Kister equations in representing ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. (40) Other authors have used the Van-Laar equations (18) and modified versions of the Van-Laar (4) to represent ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. Because of the complexity of the equations the methods used were approximate and usually graphical. By using high-speed digital computers in the present research more rigorous solution of the equations and more exact determination of the equation parameters from experimental data was possible.

The subject of the effect of temperature on equilibria was not studied in this research.

#### C. Summary

Section II of this dissertation is a review of liquid-liquid equilibria from a thermodynamic viewpoint. In part A is a review of equilibrium diagrams. Part B gives the thermodynamic foundations of the equations for representing phase equilibria, and gives examples of the equations. The interrelation of the molar free energy of mixing and equilibrium diagrams is discussed in Section C. Those interested in the prediction of critical mixing points (i.e. plait points) will find Section II., D. especially useful. Part E. is a brief review of methods to predict the variation of activity coefficients with temperature.

The application of the Redlich-Kister equations to the cases of binary and ternary two phase liquid equilibria is taken up in Section III. The equations are presented and their ability to represent ternary liquid equilibria is demonstrated. Part C. presents relations enabling one to tell if a given set of Redlich-Kister equation parameters will represent a system having one or more than one liquid-phase. Equations enabling prediction of critical points from equation parameters are given.

Section IV deals with the problems of determining equation parameters from experimental data. Methods of determination of the parameters for the cases of binary liquid-liquid and vapor-liquid equilibria are discussed in Section A. The ternary liquid-liquid case is taken up in Section B. Methods of visual curve fitting are discussed. The problems of the use of least squares in the case of the Redlich-Kister equations are surveyed; approximate and exact methods of least squares curve fitting are applied. Those interested in fitting equations that are non-linear in equation parameters will find this section useful.

The feasibility of the Redlich-Kister equations to represent and correlate ternary liquid-liquid equilibria is determined in Section V. The questions of the preceeding section have been set down as research hypotheses for the specific case of the Redlich-Kister equations. Part A tests the hypothesis that equation parameters determined from binary data can be used to predict ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. Parts B and C attempt to answer question 3 of the preceeding section pertaining to the usefulness of homologous series of systems in predicting liquid-liquid equilibria. The conclusions as to the feasibility of the Redlich-Kister equations in representing phase equilibria are presented in Section VI as well as recommendations for future work.

#### II. REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE RELATED TO LIQUID-LIQUID EQUILIBRIA

# A. Review of Binary and Ternary Liquid-Liquid Phase Diagrams: (7,13,22)

Figure 1 is a plot of composition versus temperature for a two component system in which there is limited liquid phase miscibility. Below the temperature  $T_c$ , components A and B are only partially miscible in the range shown. Specification of a temperature  $T_l$ , requires for this system that when there are two phases they must have a composition of  $x_{B_l}$  and  $x_{B_l}$  respectively. This fact is given by the phase rule:

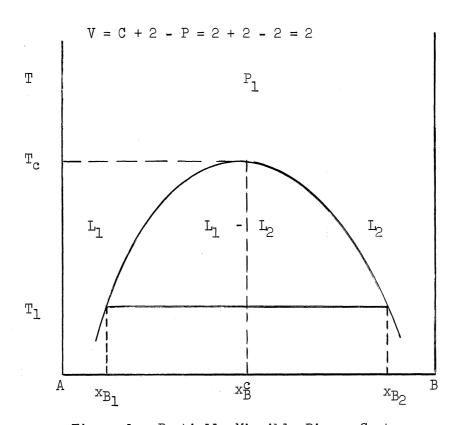


Figure 1. Partially Miscible Binary System.

Specification of pressure and temperature,  $P_1$  and  $T_1$  therefore defines the system as seen from the diagram. Actually T-x diagrams for systems

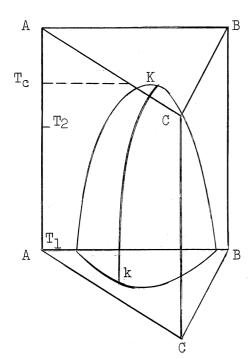
consisting only of condensed phases are little affected by pressure and little error is introduced by not counting pressure as a phase rule variable for such systems.

Addition of a third component, C, to the binary AB now causes the temperature composition diagram to become three dimensional. For the case where there are two condensed phases in equilibrium in a ternary the variance becomes:

$$V_c = 3 + 1 - 2 = 2$$

This means that in addition to specifying the temperature we must specify one composition variable, say  $\mathbf{x}_{A}$ , the mole fraction of A in phase one, to specify the system.

Figures 2 and 3 are two possibilities of the temperature-composition diagram for a system ABC where A and B are partially miscible and C is completely miscible with both A and B. The familiar trangular composition diagram has been used.



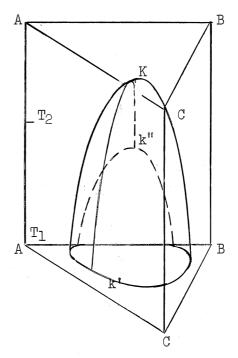


Figure 2.  $T-x_A-x_B$  Diagram Type I. Figure 3.  $T-x_A-x_B$  Diagram Type II.

In Figure 2 there is no ternary critical point. The point K lies in the T-A-B plane and is the point  $(T_{\rm c},\,a)$  in Figure 1, the critical point of the binary solution. Figure 3 shows the case where there is a ternary critical point K, in addition to the binary critical point k.

Isothermal cuts of the solid figures shown in Figure 2 and 3 are shown below:

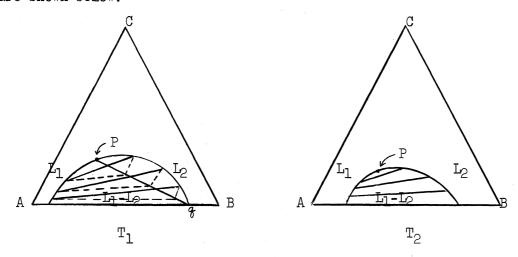


Figure 4. Isothermal Cuts of Figure 2.

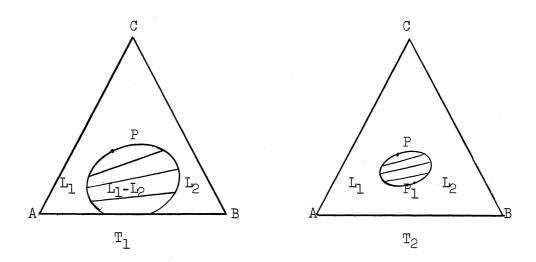


Figure 5. Isothermal Cuts of Figure 3.

Each of these isothermal cuts has at least one critical point or plait point, P where the two liquid phases become identical. At  $T_2$  in Figure 5 the two phase region lies entirely within the ternary region and there are two plait points P and P'. The curves in Figures 4 and 5 are known as binodal curves and the straight lines connecting points on the binodal curves are known as tie lines. The tie lines connect the compositions of liquid phase one  $(L_1)$  in equilibrium with liquid phase two  $(L_2)$ . In Figures 2 and 3 the lines kK and k'Kk'' are the loci of the plait points shown in the isothermal cuts. Since the tie lines in the ternary case are usually not parallel to the AB edge of trangular diagram P does not have to occur at the maximum point of the binodal curve. In the binary case the tie lines in the T-x figure parallel to the AB edge and the critical point does occur at the maximum of the temperature composition curve.

The line Pq in Figure 4 ( $T_1$ ) is known as a convolute line and is useful in correlating the tie lines. It is simply the locus of points which are the intersections of the dashed lines drawn from the end points of the tie lines parallel to the A-C and A-B edges of the triangular diagram.

Figure 6 shows isothermal cuts of some of the cases of systems consisting of liquid phases where there is more than one pair of partially miscible constituents.

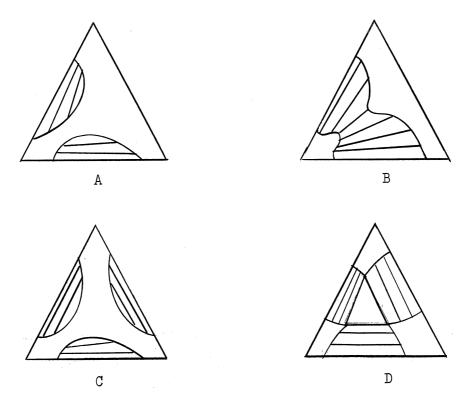


Figure 6. Examples of Ternary Isotherms - Two or More Partially Miscil Binaries.

In case A there are two regions of limited miscibility. In case B these two regions have fused together, case C shows three two phase regions. In D the two phase regions of C have fused together to give a three phase region. Given T<sub>1</sub>, the compositions of the three phases in equilibrium are fixed by nature since the phase rule states that:

$$V_c = C + 1 - P = 3 + 1 - 3 = 1$$

Therefore specification of only one phase rule variable (i.e. T) specifies the system.

Note that in Figure 1, 2, and 3 the temperature range has been limited to that range where only liquid phases exist. At lower temperatures for most systems solid phases appear and the resulting

phase diagrams become more complex. Figure 7 is an example of a ternary system of the type shown in Figure 4. The binary T-x diagrams are shown at the edges of the ternary diagram. The solid phases consist only of the pure components A, B, and C. The systems AC and BC are of the simple eutectic type. The system AB has two eutectics and a region of immiscibility in the liquid state similar to Figure 1. The triangular diagram shows the projection of lines of three phase equilibrium.

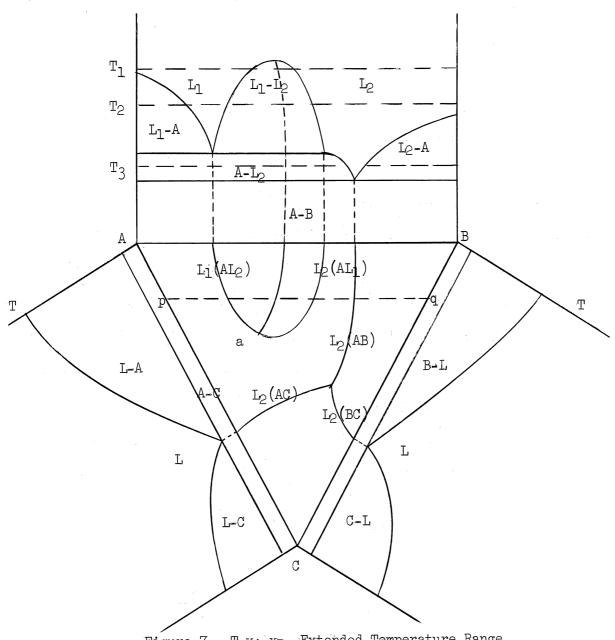


Figure 7. T-xA-xB, Extended Temperature Range.

At  $T_1$  the isothermal section would look similar to Figure 4. Figure 8 shows the isothermal section at  $T_2$ . In addition to the two phase region  $L_1-L_2$  there now appears a second two phase region  $L_1-A$ . The dotted curve is the locus of points giving liquid composition in the three phase equilibrium  $L_1-A-L_2$  shown in Figure 7.

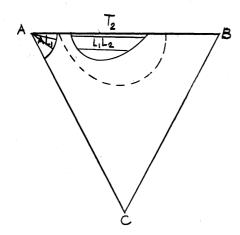
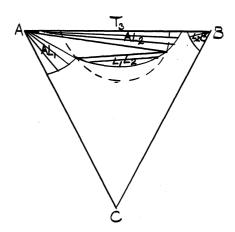


Figure 8. Isothermal Cuts of Figure 7.



ure 9. Isothermal Cuts of Figure 7.

The cut at  $T_3$  is given in Figure 9. Since this temperature is below the  $AL_1$  eutectic the dotted line is now intersected by the saturation curves and a three phase region occurs in which  $A-L_1$  and  $L_2$  are in equilibrium. Note also the appearance of the two phase region  $L_2B$  at this temperature. The  $L_1-L_2$  region is now entirely within the ternary region. At the temperature corresponding to point a in Figure 7 the liquid-liquid region will disappear.

If one makes a vertical slice in the ternary temperature-composition figure perpendicular to the plane ABC at the line pq, Figure 10 is obtained.

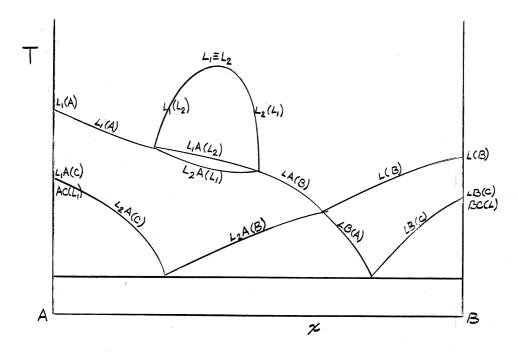


Figure 10. Vertical Section Taken Along the Line pq in Figure 7.

The notation of  $I_2A(C)$  means a mixture of  $I_2$  and A in equilibrium with C.

Numerous graphical tie line correlations have been used in the past. (14,41) A good summary of these may be found in Reference (46). These have utility in cases where systems have been partially determined experimentally in predicting those portions of the equilibrium curve where there are no data. They have little value in predicting systems for which there are no data at all.

The work this paper discusses deals with the prediction of the cases of two phase liquid equilibria shown in Figures 4 and 6B as these cases are the important ones industrially. However the methods of representation to be discussed in the next section are generally applicable to solutions of non-electrolytes.

# B. The Representation of Equilibrium Data With Equations

There are two general classes of equations which have been used to correlate phase equilibria. One class consists of empirical equations relating phase rule variables directly such as the relation

$$y = ax + bx^2 + cx^3 \tag{2.1}$$

which has been used to correlate binary vapor-liquid equilibrium data, y being vapor phase composition, x being liquid phase composition. (13)

The second and more important class are those equations which express the dependence of the thermodynamic function, the activity coefficient, on liquid phase composition. Because of the marked success of this latter type of representation of equilibrium data it has been chosen as the basis for the correlation of ternary liquid-liquid equilibria being developed.

# 1. Thermodynamic Foundations. (13)

In the case of a multicomponent system consisting of  $n_1$ ,  $n_2$  --- $n_k$  moles of components 1, 2, ---k respectively the following is true of the free energy of the system:

$$G = G(T, P, n_1, n_2 ---n_k)$$

or

$$dG = \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial T}\right) dT + \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right) dP + \sum_{i=1}^{k} \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial n_i}\right) dn_i$$
 (2.2)

where it is understood that in the partial differentiation all variables are constant except that appearing in the denominator of the partial derivative.

If we consider an infinitesimal reversible process in which neither the amount nor the composition of the system changes, i.e.:

$$dn_1 = dn_2 = \cdots = dn_k = 0$$
.

Then Equation (2.2) becomes:

$$dG = \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial T}\right) dT + \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right) dP . \tag{2.3}$$

For this case from the first and second laws of thermodynamics:

$$dG = -SdT + VdP (2.4)$$

Comparison of (2.3) and (2.4) gives

$$\left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial T}\right) = -S$$
 ,  $\left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right) = V$  . (2.5)

ine partial derivative  $\frac{\partial G}{\partial n_i}$  is called the chemical potential of the ith component and is denoted by  $\mathcal{M}_i$ . It is also frequently denoted as  $\overline{G}_i$ , the partial molal from energy of the ith constituent. This notation is used interchangeably.

On combination of (2.2) and (2.5) there results:

$$dG = -SdT + VdP + \sum_{i=1}^{R} \overline{G}_i dn_i \qquad (2.6)$$

For the case of a system at constant temperature and pressure:

$$dG = \sum_{i=1}^{R} \overline{G}_i dn_i \qquad [T, P] . \qquad (2.7)$$

Integrating (2,7) at constant composition:

$$G = \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} \overline{G}_{\ell} \, \eta_{\ell} \qquad . \tag{2.8}$$

If we make infinitesimal changes in P, T and the number of moles, we obtain:

$$G + dG = \sum_{i=1}^{k} (n_i + dn_i) (\overline{G}_i + d\overline{G}_i)$$
 (2.9)

Subtracting (2.8) from (2.9) and neglecting higher order

differentials:

$$dG = \sum_{i=1}^{k} (\bar{G}_i dn_i + n_i d\bar{G}_i)$$
 (2.10)

On comparison of (2.10) with (2.6) there follows:

$$SdT - VdP + \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_i d\bar{G}_i = 0$$
 (2.11)

which is the Gibbs-Duhem equation.

At constant temperature and pressure, and dividing (2.11) by the total number of moles one obtains:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_i d\overline{G}_i = 0 \qquad [T,P] \qquad (2.12)$$

The fugacity  $f_i$ , is defined by:

$$d\bar{G}_i = RT d \ln f_i$$
 (2.13)

Combining (2.12) and (2.13)

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_i d \ln f_i = 0 \qquad [T, P] \qquad (2.14)$$

The activity, a; is defined:

$$a_i = f_i / f_i^o \tag{2.15}$$

where  $\mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{i}}^{\circ}$  is the fugacity of component i at the same temperature as  $\mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{i}}$ , but in some standard state. In the case being considered the standard state would normally be the pure liquid i, at some specified temperature

Taking the logarithm of both sides of (2.15) and differentiating we obtain since  $\mathbf{f_i^o}$  is constant:

$$d \ln a_i = d \ln f_i$$
 (2.16)

Thus Equation (2.14) may be written

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} z_i d \ln a_i = 0 \qquad [T, P] \quad (2.17)$$

Defining the activity coefficient as:

(2.18)

we obtain upon Substitution into (2.17)

$$\sum_{i=1}^{\underline{k}} \left( \chi_i d \ln \chi_i + \chi_i d \ln \chi_i \right) = 0$$
 (2.19)

Since 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} x_i = 1$$
,  $\sum_{i=1}^{k} dx_i = 0$  (2.20)

Then since  $x_i$ d  $ln x_i = dx_i$ :

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} \chi_i d \ln \chi_i = 0 \tag{2.21}$$

It follows from (2.21) and (2.19) that:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} z_i d \ln Y_i = 0 \qquad [T, P] \qquad (2.22)$$
or 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} n_i d \ln Y_i = 0 \qquad [T, P].$$

This may also be arranged to the form:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} n_i \frac{\partial \ln V_i}{\partial n_i} = 0 \qquad [T, P] \cdot (2.22a)$$

Mixing and the Excess Free Energy: (13) Consider the change in free energy,  $\Delta G_M$ , in mixing the pure liquid components B, C, --- to form a solution consisting of b moles of B, c moles of C ----.

$$\Delta G_{M} = b\overline{G}_{B} + c\overline{G}_{C} + \cdots - b\overline{G}_{B}^{\circ} - c\overline{G}_{C}^{\circ} \cdots$$

$$= b(\overline{G}_{B} - \overline{G}_{B}^{\circ}) + c(\overline{G}_{C} - \overline{G}_{C}^{\circ}) + \cdots$$
(2.23)

where  $\overline{G}_{\mathbf{s}}$ ,  $\overline{G}_{\mathbf{c}}$  denote the partial modal free energies of the pure liquids B, C ---, taken to be the standard states of B, C --- respectively.

Note that combination of (2.16) with (2.13) and subsequent integration gives:

$$\overline{G}_i - \overline{G}_i^\circ = RT \ln \alpha_i$$
 (2.24)

Substitution of (2.24) into (2.23) gives:

$$\Delta G_{\rm m} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_i RT \ln a_i \quad . \tag{2.25}$$

From (2.18) and (2.25):

$$\Delta G_{M} = \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} n_{\ell} R T \ln z_{\ell} + \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} n_{\ell} R T \ln X_{\ell}$$
 (2.26)

For an ideal solution the activity coefficients are equal to unity and (2.26) becomes:

$$\Delta G_{M}^{i} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_{i} RT \ln z_{i}$$
 (2.27)

For real systems the activity coefficients are usually not equal to unity. The difference  $\triangle G_M$  -  $\triangle G_M^{\zeta}$  is called the excess free energy,  $\triangle G^{\zeta}$ :

$$\Delta G^{F} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_{i} RT \ln Y_{i}$$
 (2.28)

The partial molal excess free energy is obtained by differentiating partially with respect to  $n_{\hat{1}}$ :

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{i}^{F} = \frac{\partial \Delta G^{F}}{\partial n_{i}} = RT \ln \chi_{i} + RT \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_{i} \frac{\partial \ln \chi_{i}}{\partial n_{i}} \qquad [T, P] \cdot (2.29)$$

Since by Equation (2.22a) 
$$\sum_{\ell=1}^{k} n_{\ell} \frac{\partial \ln \chi_{\ell}}{\partial n_{\ell}} = 0$$

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{i}^{F} = RT \ln V_{i} \qquad (2.30)$$

The Q function is defined as:

$$Q = \frac{\Delta G^{F}}{2.303 RT \sum_{i} n_{i}} = \frac{\Delta G^{F}}{2.303 RT}$$
 (2.31)

where  $\Delta G^{\epsilon}$  represents the molar excess free energy.

The partial molar value of Q with respect to component i is:

$$\overline{Q}_{i} = \frac{\partial \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_{i} Q}{\partial n_{i}} = \frac{1}{2.303RT} \Delta \overline{G}_{i}^{F}$$
 (2.32)

From (2.32) and (2.30) it follows:

$$\overline{Q}_i = log_0 V_i$$
 (2.33)

If either  $\Delta G^f$  or Q are known as a function of composition, by partial differentiation with respect to  $n_1$  it is possible to obtain a relation giving the dependence of the activity coefficient of this constituent on the composition of the solution. Since the mole fractions of the various components are not all independent  $\Delta G^f$  is not equal to  $\frac{\partial \Delta G^f}{\partial z_i}$  and  $\overline{Q}_i$  is not equal to  $\frac{\partial Q}{\partial z_i}$ .

A formula may be derived which gives any partial molal quantity as a function of partial derivatives with respect to composition. (5) For any extensive property, R, as was shown in the case of Equation (2.2):

$$JR = \sum_{i=1}^{k=1} \overline{R}_i dn_i \qquad (2.34)$$

Integrating (2.34) at constant composition:

$$R = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \overline{R}_i n_i \tag{2.35}$$

Differentiating (2.35):

$$dR = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \overline{R_i} dn_i + \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_i d\overline{R_i}$$
 (2.36)

Comparing (2.34) and (2.36) it follows that:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} n_i d\overline{R}_i = 0 \tag{2.37}$$

Considering one mole of solution it follows from (2.34), (2.35) and (2.37) that:

$$d\underline{R} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \overline{R}_i dx_i$$
 (2.38)

$$\underline{R} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \chi_i \overline{R}_i \qquad (2.39)$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} z_i d\overline{\overline{Q}}_i = 0 (2.40)$$

R means R per mole of solution in (2.38), (2.39) and (2.40). From the fact that  $\sum_{i=1}^k z_i = 1$  we obtain:

$$dx_k = -\sum_{i=1}^{k-1} dx_i \qquad (2.41)$$

Eliminating  $x_k$  from (2.38) by means of (2.41);

$$d\underline{R} = \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} (\overline{R}_i - \overline{R}_k) dz_i \qquad (2.42)$$

Since  $x_{l}$  ---  $x_{l-1}$  are independent variables:

$$\left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial x_i}\right) = \overline{R}_i - \overline{R}_k \tag{2.43}$$

Noting that  $\sum_{i=1}^{k} x_i = 1$ , (2.39) becomes (2.44)

$$\underline{R} = \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} (\overline{R}_i - \overline{R}_k) \chi_i + \overline{R}_k$$
 (2.45)

Substituting (2.43) into (2.45) and rearranging:

$$\overline{R}_{k} = \underline{R} - \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} \alpha_{i} \frac{\partial \underline{R}}{\partial \alpha_{i}}$$
 (2.46)

This equation gives the partial molal value of R for the component k whose composition variable was eliminated. Ffrom (2.46) and (2.43) it follows that:

$$\overline{R}_{i} = \underline{R} + \frac{\delta \underline{R}}{\delta x_{i}} - \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} z_{i} \frac{\delta \underline{R}}{\delta x_{i}}$$
 (2.47)

Equation (2.47) gives  $\overline{R}_i$  for all components except the kth component.

Note that for the case of the Q function, Q is an intensive property. Therefore replacing R with  ${\sf Q}$ 

$$log_{i0} V_{i} = Q + \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x_{i}} - \sum_{l=1}^{|\mathbf{k}-l|} x_{i} \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x_{l}}$$
 (2.48)

$$\log_{10} \chi_{k} = Q - \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} \chi_{i} \frac{\partial Q}{\partial \chi_{i}} \qquad (2.49)$$

Similar expressions may be obtained for  $\Delta G^{\epsilon}$ . Expressions for the activity coefficients derived using Equations (2.48) and (2.49) are automatically consistent with the Gibbs-Duhem equation at constant [T,P]. (13)

# 2. Representations of the Molar Excess Free Energy:

The Wohl Representation of  $\Delta G$ : Wohl (54) expressed the dependence of  $\Delta G$ , the molar excess free energy, on the composition of the liquid phase by the expansion:

$$\frac{\Delta \mathcal{G}^{\epsilon}}{2.303 RT \sum_{i} q_{i} z_{i}} = \sum_{i,j} z_{i} z_{j} a_{i,j} + \sum_{i,jk} z_{i} z_{j} z_{k} a_{i,jk} +$$

$$+ \sum_{i,jkl} z_{i} z_{j} z_{k} z_{k} a_{i,jkl} + \cdots$$

$$(2.50)$$

where  $q_i$ ,  $q_j$ ,  $q_k$ ,  $q_{\chi}$  --- are constants Wohl called the effective molar volumes of the constituents i, j, k, l, --- and  $z_i$ ,  $z_j$ ,  $z_k$ ,  $z_{\chi}$  --- are the effective volumetric fractions of these constituents.  $z_i$  is defined by:

$$z_i = \frac{q_i z_i}{\sum_{j} q_i z_j} \tag{2.51}$$

Equation (2.50) is written as an equation of the fourth order. In practice equations of order higher than this are rarely used. Using Wohl's equation of the third order it can be shown that by making certain simplifying assumptions the third order equations of Van Laar (47) Margules (20) and Scatchard and Hamer (39) are obtained.

After introducing the new constants A and B:

$$A = q_1(2a_{12} + 3a_{122})$$
,  $B = q_2(2a_{12} + 3a_{112})$ 

the third order equation for the binary case becomes:

$$\frac{\Delta \underline{G}^{F}}{2.303 \, \text{RT}} = \left( \chi_{1} + \frac{g_{2}}{g_{1}} \chi_{2} \right) z_{1} z_{2} \left[ z_{1} B_{\frac{\overline{g}_{1}}{g_{2}}} + z_{2} A \right] \tag{2.52}$$

It may then be shown that:

$$\log_{10} x_1 = z_2^2 \left[ A + 2z_1 \left( B \frac{g_1}{g_2} - A \right) \right]$$
 (2.53)

which is the Scatchard-Hamer representation of log  $\forall_{i}$  .

Table I gives the simplifications necessary to convert (2.53) to the forms derived by earlier authors.

TABLE I  ${\tt COMPARISON\ OF\ THIRD\ ORDER\ EXPRESSIONS\ FOR\ LOG\ \center{N}}\ \ {\tt FOR\ A\ BINARY}$ 

Туре	Simplification	log $\gamma_i$	Ref.
Scatchard	$q_2/q_1 = V_2/V_1$	$(1 - z_1)^2 [A + 2z_1(BV_1/V_2 - A)]$	39
Van Laar	$q_2/q_1 = B/A$	$ \frac{A}{\left[1 + \frac{x_1}{x_2} \frac{A}{B}\right]^2} $	47
Margules	$q_2/q_1 = 1$	$(1 - x_1)^2 [A + 2x_1(B - A)]$	20

Much more complete tables similar to Table I may be found in Reference (13) for the binary and ternary cases.

The Redlich-Kister Equations: In 1948 Redlich and Kister introduced a simple, highly successful empirical representation of the Q function. (33,34) This representation can also be derived by suitable rearrangement of the Wohl equations. (13) For the binary case:

$$Q = \chi_{1}\chi_{2} \left[ B_{12} + C_{12}(\chi_{1} - \chi_{2}) + D_{12}(\chi_{1} - \chi_{2})^{2} + \cdots \right]$$
(2.54)

Retaining only the  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  terms, application of Equations (2.48) and (2.49) gives:

$$log_{10} = \chi_2^2 [B_{12} + C_{12} (-\chi_2 + 3\chi_1)]$$
 (2.55)

$$log_{10}\delta_{2} = \chi_{1}^{2} \left[ B_{12} + C_{12} \left( \chi_{1} - 3\chi_{2} \right) \right]$$
 (2.56)

For the case of a ternary Q is represented:

$$Q = \chi_{1}\chi_{2} \Big[ B_{12} + C_{12} (\chi_{1} - \chi_{2}) + D_{12} (\chi_{1} - \chi_{2})^{2} + \cdots \Big] +$$

$$+ \chi_{2}\chi_{3} \Big[ B_{23} + C_{23} (\chi_{2} - \chi_{3}) + D_{23} (\chi_{2} - \chi_{3})^{2} + \cdots \Big] +$$

$$+ \chi_{3}\chi_{1} \Big[ B_{31} + C_{31} (\chi_{3} - \chi_{1}) + D_{31} (\chi_{3} - \chi_{1})^{2} + \cdots \Big] +$$

$$+ \chi_{1}\chi_{2}\chi_{3} \Big[ C + D_{1}\chi_{1} + D_{2}\chi_{2} + \cdots \Big]$$

$$(2.57)$$

where  $C_l$ ,  $D_l$ ,  $D_k$  are ternary coefficients and  $B_{lj}$ ,  $C_{lj}$  are binary coefficients. Again where only the binary Brand C coefficients are retained applying (2.49) gives for a ternary:

$$\begin{aligned}
\log_{10} \zeta_{1} &= \beta_{12} \chi_{2} (1-\chi_{1}) - \beta_{23} \chi_{2} \chi_{3} + \beta_{31} \chi_{3} (1-\chi_{1}) \\
&+ C_{12} (\chi_{2} (2\chi_{1} (-\chi_{1} + \chi_{2} - 1) - \chi_{2})) + C_{23} (2\chi_{2} \chi_{3} (-\chi_{2} + \chi_{3})) \\
&+ C_{31} (\chi_{3} (2\chi_{1} (\chi_{1} - \chi_{3} - 1) + \chi_{3}))
\end{aligned} (2.58)$$

A cyclic permutation of the subscripts gives the expressions for  $\log \cV_2$ , and  $\log \cV_3$ . Hence forth in this dissertation the right hand sides of (2.58) and the expressions for  $\log \cV_2$  and  $\log \cV_3$  will be denoted as F, , F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> respectively.

The success of the Redlich-Kister equations in correlating vapor-liquid equilibria led to their selection as a basis for the correlation of ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. In practice it has been found that retaining only the binary B; and C; coefficients is sufficient to correlate most cases of ternary vapor liquid equilibria, (53) and only these coefficients have been retained in the equations to be used as the basis for the liquid-liquid correlation.

## C. Composition-Free Energy Diagrams (5,7)

It can be seen from Equation (2.26) that at constant temperature,  $\Delta \underline{G}_M$ , the molar free energy of mixing is a function only of composition:

$$\Delta \underline{G}_{M} = \frac{\Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\sum_{i=1}^{k} \chi_{i} RT \ln \chi_{i} + \sum_{i=1}^{k} \chi_{i} RT \ln \chi_{i}} + \sum_{i=1}^{k} \chi_{i} RT \ln \chi_{i}$$
 (2.59)

For the binary liquid case  $\Delta \underline{G}_M$  may be plotted against  $x_1$ , the mole fraction of component 1 in the liquid. If the activity coefficients of 1 and 2 are unity then a curve of the function

$$\Delta \underline{G}_{M}^{i} = RT \left[ x, \ln x, + (1-x,) \ln (1-x,) \right]$$

will be obtained as is shown in Figure 11.

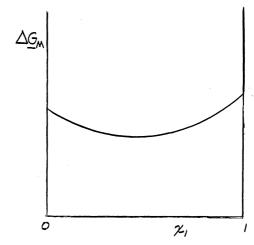


Figure 11. Ideal Binary at  $T_1$ .

In real systems the function for the molar excess free energy  $\Delta \underline{G}^f$  is superimposed on the curve shown in Figure 11. Depending on the nature of the function  $\Delta \underline{G}^f$ , only one or more than one liquid phase will be encountered as x, increases from 0 to 1. Figure 12 shows a case where the system is homogeneous throughout the liquid range.

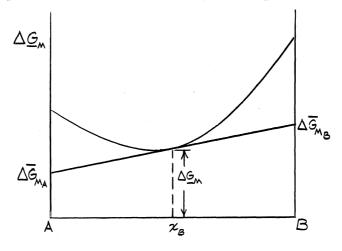


Figure 12. Real Homogeneous Binary.

It may now be seen graphically that for a solution of composition  $x_{\mathsf{B}}$ , the partial molar free energy of mixing of component A is given by the intercept with the A axis of the tangent to the  $\Delta \underline{G}_{\mathsf{M}}$  curve at  $\varkappa_{\mathsf{B}}$ . This follows from Equation (2.46). (See Appendix A).

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{M_A} = \frac{\partial \Delta G_M}{\partial n_A} = \Delta \underline{G}_M - \chi_B \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_M}{\partial \chi_B}$$

 $\Delta \underline{G}_{M}$  appearing in (2.61) is the value of the  $\Delta \underline{G}_{M}$  versus composition curve at the point  $x_{\mathbf{g}}$  shown.

Figure 13 shows the case of a binary system having limited miscibility in liquid phase.

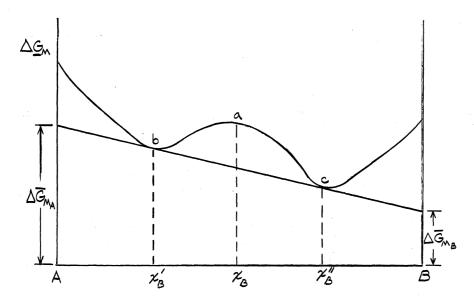


Figure 13. Binary Having Two Liquid Phases.

In this case there are two inflection points in the curve. Mixtures having a total composition between  $x_{\bf a}'$  and  $x_{\bf a}''$  will break into phases of composition  $x_{\bf a}'$  and  $x_{\bf a}''$  which are the abscissi of the points of common tangency to the curve. Note that there is only one set of these points

at a given temperature, a consequence of the phase rule which states that when there are two phases, given pressure and temperature a binary system is completely specified.

In the general case equations similar to (2.6) may be written for any number of phases of which the total system may be composed:

$$dG' = -S'dT + V'dP + \sum_{i=1}^{R} \overline{G}_{i}' dn_{i}'$$

$$dG'' = -S''dT + V''dP + \sum_{i=1}^{R} \overline{G}_{i}'' dn_{i}''$$
: (2.62)

Since G represents the total free energy of the system:

$$G = G' + G'' + G''' + \cdots$$
 (2.63)

Note also

$$\Delta G_{\mathbf{A}}' = G' - n_{\mathbf{A}}' G_{\mathbf{A}}^{\circ} - n_{\mathbf{B}}' G_{\mathbf{B}}^{\circ} \cdot \cdot \cdot$$
 (2.64)

$$\Delta G''_{M} = G'' - n''_{K} G'_{A} - n''_{B} G''_{B} \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot$$
 (2.65)

At equilibrium Gibbs (9) proved that dG = 0; therefore

$$dG = dG' + dG'' + dG''' + \cdots = 0$$
 (2.66)

From (2.66) and (2.62):

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} \bar{G}'_{i} dn'_{i} + \sum_{i=1}^{k} \bar{G}''_{i} dn''_{i} + \cdots = 0$$
 (2.67)

Since the total mass of each component remains constant:

$$dn'_{A} + dn''_{A} + dn'''_{A} + \cdots = 0$$
  
 $dn'_{B} + dn'''_{B} + dn'''_{B} + \cdots = 0$  (2.68)

In order to satisfy (2.67) and (2.68) it is necessary that:

From (2.65) it follows by partial differentiation with respect to  $\mathbf{n}_{\ell}$  .

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{m,'} = \overline{G}_{i}' - G_{i}' \qquad (2.70)$$

It follows from (2.69) and (2.70) that:

$$\Delta \overline{G}'_{M'_{\ell}} = \Delta \overline{G}'''_{M'_{\ell}} = \Delta \overline{G}'''_{M'_{\ell}} = \cdots \qquad (2.71)$$

The result given in (2.71) together with that of (2.61) is the mathematical statement of what is illustrated graphically in Figure 13. The common tangent at points b and c satisfies Equation (2.71).

Another way of looking at this is that at equilibrium a system is in a state of minimum free energy. Rather than remaining a single phase of composition  $\mathbf{x_3}$  having a free energy corresponding to point a in Figure 13, the system can minimize its free energy by breaking into two phases each having a molar free energy given at b and c, the tangent points.

Addition of a third component to the hypothetical system of Figure 13 results in a three dimensional representation of the dependence of  $\Delta \underline{G}_{M}$  on liquid composition shown in Figure 14.

The case shown is one in which component C is miscible with both A and B, A and B being partially miscible. The locus of points of common tangency of planes to the free energy surface projects in the plane ABC as the familiar binodal curve for a ternary liquid-liquid system. The lines connecting common points of tangency of a given tangent plane project in the ABC plane as the tie lines. As the plait point is approached the reverse cleavage in the free energy surface becomes less and less finally damping out; the surface becomes convex downward, and the solution is homogeneous.

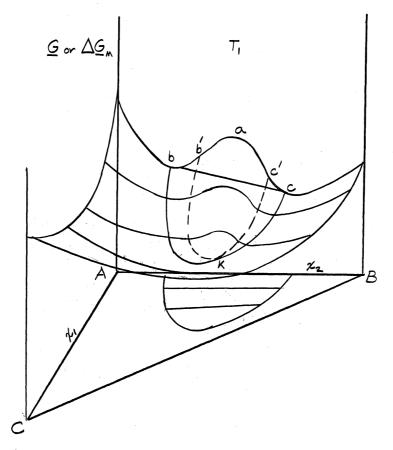


Figure 14.  $\Delta \underline{\mathcal{G}}_{M} - \chi_{1} - \chi_{2}$ , Partially Miscible Ternary Isotherm.

The Redlich-Kister representation for the ternary  $\Delta \underline{G}_{m}$  surface, (34) employing only the first two binary coefficients is:

$$\frac{\Delta G_{M}}{2.303 RT} = \chi_{1} \log_{10} \chi_{1} + \chi_{2} \log_{10} \chi_{2} + \chi_{3} \log_{10} \chi_{3} 
+ \chi_{1} \chi_{2} \left( B_{12} + C_{12} (\chi_{1} - \chi_{2}) \right) + \chi_{2} \chi_{3} \left( B_{23} + C_{23} (\chi_{2} - \chi_{3}) \right) 
+ \chi_{3} \chi_{1} \left( B_{31} + C_{31} (\chi_{3} - \chi_{1}) \right)$$
(2.72)

Figure 15 gives the contours of hypothetical surface calculated by assuming  $B_{/2}=1.3$ ,  $B_{3/}=0.5$ ,  $B_{23}=C_{/2}=C_{23}=C_{3/}=0$ . The numbers on the graph are values of  $\frac{\triangle G_M}{2.303\,RT}$ .

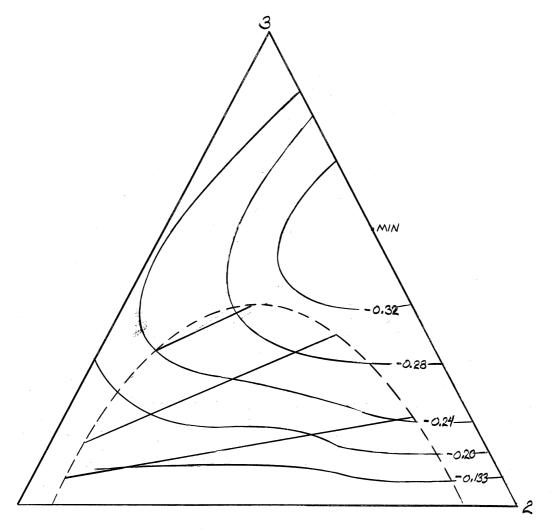


Figure 15. Hypothetical  $\Delta \underline{G}_{m}$  Surface as Represented by Equation (2.72).  $B_{12}=1.3$ ,  $B_{31}=0.5$ ,  $B_{23}=B_{31}=C_{12}=C_{23}=C_{31}=0$ .

#### D. Phase Stability and Critical Phases

Of considerable importance in this research are those relations which enable one to predict phase stability and critical mixing points. A knowledge of the location of a plait point in a partially miscible ternary is especially desirable in engineering considerations. The relations which follow were originally derived by Gibbs. (9) The development given by Haase (12) has been abstracted and presented here.

Consider a closed isolated system having a total entropy S. The second law of thermodynamics states that for any infinitesimal change:

$$dS \geqslant 0$$
 (isolated system) (2.73)

For an adiabatic change from state I to state II there are three situations:

$$\Delta S = S_{\pi} - S_{\tau} = 0$$
 (reversible change) (2.74a)

$$\Delta S = S_{\pi} - S_{\tau} > 0$$
 (irreversible change) (2.74b)

$$\Delta S = S_{\overline{I}} - S_{\overline{I}} < 0$$
 (impossible change) (2.74c)

If we propose a reaction "old system  $\rightarrow$  new system" then it follows from (2.74):

$$\Delta S > 0$$
 (old system unstable) (2.75a)

$$\Delta S = 0$$
 (neutral equilibrium-a critical state) (2.75b)

$$\Delta S < 0$$
 (old system stable) (2.75c)

Since the system under consideration is isolated (that is there is no energy transfer between system and surroundings, Q = 0, W = 0) the following additional relations hold:

$$\Delta U = 0$$
,  $\Delta V = 0$ ,  $\Delta n_{2} = 0$  (i = 1, 2, ... N). (2.76)

where N is the number of components.

The simplest case of stability is thermal and mechanical stability. Consider an isolated system consisting of a single phase of unchanging composition  $(\underline{U},\underline{V})$ . It is possible to form from n moles of the original phase n' moles of one phase  $(\underline{U} + \Delta \underline{U}, \underline{V} + \Delta \underline{V})$  as well as n' moles of a second phase  $(\underline{U} + \Delta \underline{U}^*, \underline{V} + \Delta \underline{V}^*)$ .

$$I(\underline{U},\underline{\vee}) \to \underline{I}(\underline{U}+\underline{\wedge}\underline{U},\underline{\vee}+\underline{\wedge}\underline{\vee})+\underline{II}(\underline{U}+\underline{\wedge}\underline{U}^*,\underline{\vee}+\underline{\wedge}\underline{\vee}^*)$$

(isolated system)

In order that phase I be stable according to (2.75c):

$$\Delta S = n' \Delta \underline{S} + n'' \Delta \underline{S}^* < O \tag{2.77}$$

$$\Delta U = n' \Delta U + n'' \Delta U^* = 0 \tag{2.78}$$

$$\triangle V = n' \triangle \underline{V} + n'' \triangle \underline{V}^* = \mathcal{O}$$
 (2.79)

$$n = n' + n'' (2.80)$$

Expanding  $\Delta \underline{S}$  as a function of  $\underline{U}$  and  $\underline{V}$  by Taylor series expansion:

$$\Delta \underline{S} = \frac{\partial \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U}} \Delta \underline{U} + \frac{\partial \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{V}} \Delta \underline{V}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U}^2} (\Delta \underline{U})^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U} \partial \underline{V}} \Delta \underline{U} \Delta \underline{V} + \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{V}^2} (\Delta \underline{V})^2 \right] + \cdots$$

Similarly for  $\Delta \underline{S}^*$  after utilizing (2.79), (2.80):

$$\Delta \underline{S}^* = -\frac{n'}{n''} \left[ \frac{\partial \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U}} \Delta \underline{U} + \frac{\partial \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{V}} \Delta \underline{V} \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{n'}{n''} \right)^2 \left[ \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U}^2} (\Delta \underline{U})^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U} \partial \underline{V}} \Delta \underline{U} \Delta \underline{V} + \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{V}^2} (\Delta \underline{V})^2 \right] + \cdots$$

Combining these last two equations with (2.77) and (2.80):

$$\Delta S = \frac{n'n}{2n''} \left[ \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial U^2} (\Delta U)^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial U \partial V} \Delta U \Delta V + \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial V^2} (\Delta V)^2 \right] + \cdots < 0.$$

It follows from a property of the Taylor series that

$$\delta^2 \underline{S}(\underline{U},\underline{V}) < O$$
 or  $\delta^2 \underline{S}(\underline{U},\underline{V})$  is negative definite (2.81) where  $\delta^2 \underline{S}(\underline{U},\underline{V})$  represents the entity in the brackets of the preceeding equation. Similar consideration of additional terms in the series does not give additional independent relations.

It follows from a rule of algebra (see Appendix A) that the quadratic form  $S(\underline{U},\underline{V})$  will be negative - definite if:

$$\frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U}^2} < 0, \quad \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U}^2} \frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{V}^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 \underline{S}}{\partial \underline{U} \partial \underline{V}}\right)^2 > 0. \quad (2.81a)$$

Phase I will have thermal and mechanical stability if the requirements of (2.81) are met.

By reasoning analogous to the above, other relations for phase stability may be derived. In the case of the Gibbs free energy function, G, it is easily shown that for the reaction "old system to new system" at constant T and P:

$$\Delta G < 0$$
 (old phase unstable) (2.82)

$$\Delta G = 0$$
 (neutral equilibrium-a critical state) (2.83)

$$\triangle G > 0$$
 (old phase stable) (2.84)

For the case of a binary where  $C_{\text{V}}$  is positive, by introduction of suitable definitions it can be shown from (2.81) that for a stable phase

$$\delta^{2}_{\underline{G}}(T,P) > 0 \tag{2.85}$$

By an analogous procedure (see Appendix A) to that used in deriving (2.81) it may be shown that in the case of a binary for a stable phase

$$\left(\frac{\delta^2 \underline{G}}{\delta x^2}\right)_{T,P} > 0$$
 or  $\left[\delta^2 \underline{G}(x)\right]_{T,P} > 0$  (2.86)

(Note: the notation  $\delta$ ,  $\delta^2$ ,... refers to first order, second order terms, etc. in the Taylor series expansion).

Generalization of the development used to obtain (2.86) yields for the case of N components the following stability criterion:

$$\mathcal{S}^{2}\underline{G}(\chi_{1},\chi_{2},\cdots\chi_{N-1})_{T,P}>0$$
 [T, P const.] · (2.87)

In words this states that  $\delta_{\mathcal{L}}^{2}(\mathbf{x}_{l}, \mathbf{x}_{2}, --- \mathbf{x}_{N-l})_{T,P}$  must be positive definite if the phase under consideration is stable. An algebraic rule states that a quadratic form is positive definite if the determinant of its coefficients with all principal minors is positive. From (2.87) it follows then that for stable phases:

$$D > 0$$
 , (2.88)

where

$$D \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1^2} & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2} & & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_{N-1}} \\ & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2 \partial \chi_1} & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2^2} & & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2 \partial \chi_{N-1}} \\ & \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_{N-1} \partial \chi_1} & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_{N-1}} \partial \chi_2 & & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_{N-1}^2} \end{bmatrix}$$

Note that if  $\delta \underline{\underline{G}}(x_i, x_2, \dots, x_{N-1})$  or D is negative the phase under consideration is unstable. Therefore the space curve

$$D = 0 (2.85)$$

separates the region in which  $\int_{C}^{2} (x_{l}, x_{2}, \dots, x_{N-l})_{T,P}$  is negative (unstable phases) from the region in which  $\int_{C}^{2} (x_{l}, x_{2}, \dots, x_{N-l})$  is positive (stable or metastable phases). Equation (2.89) is then the equation of the stability boundary. Graphically (2.89) is the curve b'Ke' in Figure 14 for a ternary system and is sometimes referred to as the spinodal curve. It is the loci of inflection points in the  $\Delta \underline{G}_{M}$  curve found in planes perpendicular to the  $x_{l}$ ,  $x_{2}$ , plane and situated so that the tie lines lie in these planes. That region on the  $\underline{G}(x_{l}, x_{2})$  surface between bKc and b'Kc' is known as the metastable region.

At a dritical point, an infinitesimal variation in state properties causes appearance of disappearance of a phase. It must lie therefore on the stability boundary and Equation (2.89) is known as the first critical relation.

The second critical relation may be derived as follows. Consider a two phase system such as the ternary system in Figure 14. Let us formulate a path in the  $\underline{G}(x_1, x_2)$  surface (at constant T and P) which passes through the unstable and metastable region, connecting two coexisting phases and which has zero length in the case of a critical phase. The equilibrium between two phases with N components at constant T and P is described by the N relations which follow from (2.69) together with  $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \chi_{i} = 1$ 

$$\frac{\partial \underline{G}'}{\partial \chi_{l}} = \frac{\partial \underline{G}''}{\partial \chi_{l}}, \quad \frac{\partial \underline{G}'}{\partial \chi_{2}} = \frac{\partial \underline{G}''}{\partial \chi_{2}}, \quad \cdots \quad \frac{\partial \underline{G}'}{\partial \chi_{N-l}} = \frac{\partial \underline{G}''}{\partial \chi_{N-l}}$$

$$\underline{G}' - \sum_{i}^{N-1} \chi_{i}' \frac{\partial \underline{G}'}{\partial \chi_{i}} = \underline{G}'' - \sum_{i}^{N-1} \chi_{i}'' \frac{\partial \underline{G}''}{\partial \chi_{i}}$$
(2.90)

If of the N quantities:

$$\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_1}$$
,  $\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_2}$ ,  $\dots$   $\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_{N-1}}$ ,  $G - \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} x_i \frac{\partial G}{\partial x_i}$  (2.91)

N-2 are held constant, then a path is determined which behaves as that described above. Since a two phase equilibrium with N components has a variance of N, the constancy of N intensive variables (T, P, and N-2 of the quantities in (2.91) which have the same value for the two coexisting phases) corresponds to a traversing of G surface between the two phases.

Consider now a point on the stability boundary (D = 0). For an arbitrarily small variation of the state of a phase, considering only variations on the prescribed path where  $\frac{\partial \mathcal{G}}{\partial \mathcal{X}_l}$ ,  $\frac{\partial \mathcal{G}}{\partial \mathcal{X}_2}$ ,  $\dots$   $\frac{\partial \mathcal{G}}{\partial \mathcal{X}_{N-2}}$  are constant:

$$\delta D = \frac{\partial D}{\partial x_{1}} \delta x_{1} + \frac{\partial D}{\partial x_{2}} \delta x_{2} + \frac{\partial D}{\partial x_{3}} \delta x_{3} + \cdots + \frac{\partial D}{\partial x_{N-1}} \delta x_{N-1}$$

$$\delta \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_{1}}\right) = \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{1}^{2}} \delta x_{1} + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{1} \partial x_{2}} \delta x_{2} + \cdots + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{1} \partial x_{N-1}} \delta x_{N-1} = 0$$

$$\delta \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_{2}}\right) = \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{2} \partial x_{1}} \delta x_{1} + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{2}} \delta x_{2} + \cdots + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{2} \partial x_{N-1}} \delta x_{N-1} = 0$$

$$\delta \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_{N-2}}\right) = \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{N-2} \partial x_{1}} \delta x_{1} + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{N-2} \partial x_{2}} \delta x_{2} + \cdots + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{N-2} \partial x_{N-1}} \delta x_{N-1} = 0$$

$$\delta \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_{N-2}}\right) = \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{N-2} \partial x_{1}} \delta x_{1} + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{N-2} \partial x_{2}} \delta x_{2} + \cdots + \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{N-2} \partial x_{N-1}} \delta x_{N-1} = 0$$

Proceeding in the direction prescribed by (2.93) one passes from metastable phases on one side of the boundary curve (D=0) to unstable phases on the other side. Only in the limiting case of a critical phase (which must lie on the stability curve) does one succeed in the direction prescribed by (2.93) in going continuously from stable to stable phases. At the arbitrary location on the boundary curve the expression  $\delta D$  can be positive as well as negative. If the point on the boundary curve coincides

with a critical point  $\delta D$  must vanish. If  $\delta D$  were negative one would succeed in arriving at unstable phases (D<0) on the path described by (2.93) which is impossible at the critical point. If  $\delta D$  were positive then it could be made negative by a sign change of the variations  $\delta x_1$ ,  $\delta x_2$ , ...  $\delta x_{N-1}$ . Therefore for a critical phase under the constraints (2.93):

$$\delta D = 0 \tag{2.94}$$

Equations (2.92), (2.93), and (2.94) form a system of N-1 homogeneous linear equations consisting of N-1 variables. In order that these equations can be satisfied, the determinant of the coefficients must vanish. Therefore

$$\square' = O \tag{2.95}$$

where

$$D' \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1^2} & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2^2} & & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_{N-1}} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_{N-2} \partial \chi_1} & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_{N-2} \partial \chi_1} & & \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_{N-2} \partial \chi_{N-1}} \\ \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_1} & \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_2} & & \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_{N-1}} \end{bmatrix}$$
(2.95a)

For a two component system at a critical solution point, therefore, it follows from (2.89) and (2.95):

$$D = \frac{\int_{-3}^{2} G}{\partial \chi_{i}^{2}} = O , \quad D = \frac{\int_{-3}^{3} G}{\partial \chi_{i}^{3}} = O \quad [T, P] \cdot (2.96a, b)$$

Similarily for a three component system at a critical or plait point:

$$D = \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial x_1^2} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial x_2^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial x_1 \partial x_2}\right)^2 = 0 \qquad [T, P] (2.97a)$$

$$D' = \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial x_1^2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial x_2} - \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial x_1 \partial x_2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial x_1} = 0 \qquad [T, P] \cdot (2.976)$$

For a quartenary, the locus of plait points will be given by the relations:

$$D = \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1^2} \left( \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2^2} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_3^2} - \left( \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2} \partial \chi_3^2 \right) \right) + \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2 \partial \chi_1} \left( \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_3 \partial \chi_2} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_3} - \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_3^2} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2} \right)$$

$$+\frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{3} \partial x_{1}} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{1} \partial x_{2}} \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{2} \partial x_{3}} - \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{2}^{2}} \frac{\partial^{2} G}{\partial x_{1} \partial x_{3}} \right) = O \quad [T, P]_{(2.98a)}$$

$$D' = \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1^2} \left( \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2^2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_3} - \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_2 \partial \chi_3} \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_2} \right) + \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2} \left( \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_3} - \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_3} \right)$$

$$+\frac{\partial D}{\partial x_{1}}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}G}{\partial x_{1}\partial x_{2}}\frac{\partial^{2}G}{\partial x_{2}\partial x_{3}}-\frac{\partial^{2}G}{\partial x_{2}^{2}}\frac{\partial^{2}G}{\partial x_{1}\partial x_{3}}\right)=O$$

$$[T, P]_{(2.98b)}$$

The critical relations are of considerable utility in using algebraic representations of  $\Delta G_M$ . A further discussion of the critical relations as applied to Redlich-Kister equations will be found in Part III.

# E. Temperature Corrections to Activity (13,34)

Expressions for Q or  $\Delta \underline{G}^f$  involve a set of coefficients which are functions of temperature but not of composition. A given set of values for the coefficients pertain only to a single temperature. In order to predict equilibria at higher and lower temperatures a knowledge of  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  as functions of temperature is required.

It follows from (2.74) and the definition of activity that:

$$\ln a_i = \frac{1}{RT} \left( \overline{G}_i - \overline{G}_i^2 \right) \tag{2.99}$$

Differentiating partially with respect to temperature we obtain:

$$\frac{\partial \ln a_i}{\partial T} = \frac{1}{R} \frac{\partial \left( \overline{G}_i - \overline{G}_i^{\circ} \right)}{\partial T} = - \frac{\overline{H}_i - \overline{H}_i^{\circ}}{RT^2}$$
(2.100)

where  $\overline{H}_{\zeta}$  is the partial molal free enthalpy of i in solution,  $\overline{H}_{\zeta}^{\circ}$  is that of pure i.

Since  $a_i = x_i \forall i$  it follows that

$$\frac{\partial \ln \mathcal{E}_{i}}{\partial T} = -\frac{\overline{\mathcal{H}}_{i} - \overline{\mathcal{H}}_{i}^{\circ}}{RT^{2}}$$
 (2.101)

If  $(\overline{H}_{i} - \overline{H}_{i}^{\circ})$  is known as a function of T,  $\ln V_{i}$  as a function of T may be found by integration of (2.93).

From the definitions of  $\triangle$  G<sub>M</sub> , its enthalpy analog  $\triangle$  H<sub>M</sub> , and  $\triangle$  G<sup>F</sup> given in (2.23), (2.26) and (2.38) it follows:

$$\frac{\partial \left(\frac{\Delta G_{M}}{T}\right)}{\partial \left(\frac{I}{T}\right)} = \Delta H_{M} \tag{2.102}$$

and

$$\frac{\partial \left(\frac{\Delta G_{m}}{T}\right)}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \frac{\partial \left[\sum_{i} n_{i} R \ln z_{i} + \Delta G^{F}\right]}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \frac{\partial \left(\frac{\Delta G^{F}}{T}\right)}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)}$$
(2.103)

On a basis of one mole of solution from (2.102), (2.103), and (2.31) we obtain:

$$\frac{\partial \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\mathcal{E}}}{2.303RT}\right)}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \frac{\partial Q}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \frac{\Delta H_{M}}{2.303R}$$
 (2.104)

A representation of  $\Delta \underline{H}_M$  has been proposed by Redlich and Kister similar to that for Q, For the binary case: (34)

$$\Delta \underline{H}_{M} = \chi_{1} \chi_{2} \left[ b_{12} + (\chi_{1} - \chi_{2}) c_{12} + (\chi_{1} - \chi_{2})^{2} d_{12} + \cdots \right]$$
 (2.105)

Partial differentiation of (2.54) gives:

$$\frac{\partial Q}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \chi_{1}\chi_{2} \left[ \frac{\partial B_{12}}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} + \left(\chi_{1} - \chi_{2}\right) \frac{\partial C_{12}}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} + \left(\chi_{1} - \chi_{2}\right)^{2} \frac{\partial D_{12}}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} + \cdots \right] \cdot (2.106)$$

From (2.104), (2.105) and (2.106) it follows that

$$\frac{\partial B_{12}}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \frac{b_{12}}{2.303R} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial C_{12}}{\partial \left(\frac{1}{T}\right)} = \frac{c_{12}}{2.303R} \quad (2.107)$$

If  $b_{/2}$  and  $c_{/2}$  are known as functions of temperature,  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  can be found as functions of T by integration of (2.107). In the absence of additional data, if  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  are known at two temperatures,  $b_{/2}$  and  $c_{/2}$  can be assumed to be constant, and  $B_{/2}$  versus 1/T, and  $C_{/2}$  versus 1/T plotted as straight lines. Hala (13) found that  $B_{/2}$ ,  $C_{/2}$  ... versus 1/T plot as straight lines, where 1/T0 is the vapor pressure of some reference substance at the same temperature as 1/T2 and 1/T3. Additional work in this area is needed.

#### III. APPLICATION OF THE REDLICH-KISTER EQUATIONS

#### A. Derivation of Equations for the Liquid-Liquid Case

For the case of two phases in equilibrium it was seen in Equation (2.69) that

$$\overline{G}'_{l} = \overline{G}''_{l}$$
,  $\overline{G}'_{2} = \overline{G}''_{2}$ , ...  $\overline{G}'_{N} = \overline{G}''_{N}$  [T,P]

Integration of (2.13) gives for either phase:

$$\overline{G}_{i} - \overline{G}_{i}^{\circ} = RT \ln f_{i} / f_{i}^{\circ}$$
(3.1)

If the standard states are chosen to be the same for component i in each of the phases then  $\overline{G_i}^{o'}=\overline{G_i'}^{o''}$  .

Since  $a_i$  is a definition  $f_i/f_i^{\circ}$  it follows from (2.69) and (3.1) that:

$$a'_{1} = a''_{1}$$
,  $a'_{2} = a''_{2}$ , ...  $a'_{N} = a''_{N}$ . (3.2)

From the definition of the activity coefficient (2.18) it follows:

$$\chi'_{1}z'_{1} = \chi''_{1}z''_{1}, \quad \chi'_{2}z'_{2} = \chi''_{2}z''_{2}, \quad \cdots \quad \chi'_{N}z''_{N} = \chi''_{N}z''_{N}. \quad (3.3)$$

The Redlich-Kister equations for  $\log_{10} V_i$  retaining only the binary  $B_{ij}$  ,  $C_{ij}$  coefficients may be written:

$$\log \delta_{i}' = F_{i}' \left( B_{ij}, C_{ij} \cdots, \chi_{i}', \chi_{2}' \cdots \chi_{N-1}' \right)$$
 (3.4)

$$\log \xi_{i}'' = F_{i}''(B_{ij}, C_{ij}, x_{i'}, x_{i'}'', x_{2''}'', x_{N-i}'')$$
 (3.5)

From (3.3), (3.4), (3.5) it follows:

$$\log\left(\frac{z_{i}'}{z_{i}''}\right) = F_{i}'' - F_{i}'$$
 (i=1, 2, ··· N). (3.6)

It is understood that these relations hold rigorously only at constant T and P (although small variations in P have negligible influence because we are dealing with condensed phases).

Equations (3.6) and N equations in 2(N-1) unknowns if values for the parameters  $B_{ij}$ ,  $C_{ij}$  .... are given. This means it is necessary to specify N-2 variables in addition to T and P to solve the system of of Equations (3.6). This result is obtained from the phase rule for in a system of N components and 2 phases at [T,P]:

$$V_{T,P} = C - P = N - 2$$
 (3.7)

#### 1. Binary Case:

For a two component system the Redlich-Kister representation of two phase equilibria retaining only the binary  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  coefficients follows from (2.55), (3.5), and (3.6):

$$\log^{\chi'_{1/2}} = \mathcal{B}_{12} \left( \chi_{2}^{1/2} - \chi_{2}^{2} \right) + C_{12} \left( \chi_{2}^{1/2} \left[ 3\chi_{1}^{1/2} - \chi_{2}^{2} \right] - \chi_{2}^{2} \left[ 3\chi_{1}^{2} - \chi_{2}^{2} \right] \right) (3.8)$$

$$\log^{2} \frac{\chi_{2}'}{\chi_{2}''} = B_{12} \left( \chi_{1}'^{2} - \chi_{1}'^{2} \right) + C_{12} \left( \chi_{1}'' \left[ \chi_{1}'' - 3\chi_{2}'' \right] - \chi_{1}' \left[ \chi_{1}' - 3\chi_{2}' \right] \right) (3.9)$$

where 
$$\chi_2' = / - \chi_1'$$
 and  $\chi_2'' = / - \chi_1''$ 

Given values for  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  Equations (3.8) and (3.9) may be solved for  $x_{/}$ ,  $x_{/}$ . Nothing in addition to the coefficients must be specified (specification of the coefficients corresponds to specification of T and P) since N=2 and from Equation (3.7),  $V_{P,T}=0$ . Likewise specification of  $x_{/}$ ,  $x_{/}$ " (binary solubility data) determines  $B_{/2}$ ,  $C_{/2}$  in (3.8) and (3.9).

## 2. Ternary Case:

By a procedure analogous to that used in the binary case, Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) may be written which represent ternary liquid-liquid equilbria and retain only binary coefficients,  $B_{ij}$ ,  $C_{ij}$ . Because of the length of these equations, they will be written henceforth as (3.10a), (3.11a), and (3.12a).

$$\exists = \log^{2}(z_{1}'' - \{B_{12}[\chi_{2}''(1-\chi_{1}'') - \chi_{2}'(1-\chi_{1}')] + B_{23}[\chi_{2}'\chi_{3}' - \chi_{2}''\chi_{3}''] + B_{3}[\chi_{3}''(1-\chi_{1}') - \chi_{3}'(1-\chi_{1}')] \\
+ C_{12}[\chi_{2}''(2\chi_{1}''(-\chi_{1}'' + \chi_{2}'' + 1) - \chi_{2}'') - \chi_{2}'(2\chi_{1}'(-\chi_{1}' + \chi_{2}' + 1) - \chi_{2}')] \\
+ C_{23}[2(\chi_{2}''\chi_{3}''(-\chi_{2}'' + \chi_{3}'') - \chi_{2}'\chi_{3}'(-\chi_{2}' + \chi_{3}')] \\
+ C_{3}[\chi_{3}''(2\chi_{1}''(\chi_{1}'' - \chi_{3}'' - 1) + \chi_{3}'') - \chi_{3}'(2\chi_{1}'(\chi_{1}' - \chi_{3}' - 1) + \chi_{3}')] \} = O(3.10)$$

$$\mathcal{L} = \log \frac{z_{2}'}{z_{2}''} - \left\{ B_{12} \left[ \chi_{1}''(1-\chi_{2}'') - \chi_{1}'(1-\chi_{2}') \right] + B_{23} \left[ \chi_{3}''(1-\chi_{2}'') - \chi_{3}'(1-\chi_{2}') \right] + B_{31} \left[ \chi_{1}''\chi_{3}' - \chi_{1}''\chi_{3}'' \right] \right.$$

$$\left. + C_{12} \left[ \chi_{1}''(2\chi_{2}''(-\chi_{1}'' + \chi_{2}'' - 1) + \chi_{1}'') - \chi_{1}'(2\chi_{2}'(-\chi_{1}' + \chi_{2}' - 1) + \chi_{1}') \right] \right.$$

$$\left. + C_{23} \left[ \chi_{3}''(2\chi_{2}''(-\chi_{2}'' + \chi_{3}'' + 1) - \chi_{3}'') - \chi_{3}'(2\chi_{2}'(-\chi_{2}' + \chi_{3}' + 1) - \chi_{3}') \right] \right.$$

$$\left. + C_{31} \left[ 2(\chi_{1}''\chi_{3}''(\chi_{1}'' - \chi_{3}'') - \chi_{1}'\chi_{3}'(\chi_{1}' - \chi_{3}') \right] \right\} = O$$

$$(3.11)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2/ &= \log \frac{\chi_{3}'}{\chi_{3}''} - \left\{ B_{12} \left[ \chi_{1}' \chi_{2}' - \chi_{1}'' \chi_{2}'' \right] + B_{23} \left[ \chi_{2}'' (1 - \chi_{3}'') - \chi_{2}' (1 - \chi_{3}') \right] + B_{3} \left[ \chi_{1}'' (1 - \chi_{3}'') - \chi_{1}' (1 - \chi_{3}') \right] \right. \\ &\quad + C_{12} \left[ 2 \left( \chi_{1}'' \chi_{2}'' \left( \chi_{2}'' - \chi_{1}'' \right) - \chi_{1}' \chi_{2}' \left( \chi_{2}' - \chi_{1}' \right) \right) \right] \\ &\quad + C_{23} \left[ \chi_{2}'' \left( 2 \chi_{3}'' \left( - \chi_{2}'' + \chi_{3}'' - 1 \right) + \chi_{2}'' \right) - \chi_{2}' \left( 2 \chi_{3}' \left( - \chi_{2}' + \chi_{3}' - 1 \right) + \chi_{2}' \right) \right] \right. \\ &\quad + C_{31} \left[ \chi_{1}'' \left( 2 \chi_{3}'' \left( \chi_{1}'' - \chi_{3}'' + 1 \right) - \chi_{1}'' \right) - \chi_{1}' \left( 2 \chi_{3}' \left( \chi_{1}' - \chi_{3}' + 1 \right) - \chi_{1}' \right) \right] \right\} = O_{1}(3.12) \end{aligned}$$

where 
$$\chi_3' = 1 - \chi_1' - \chi_2'$$
,  $\chi_3'' = 1 - \chi_1'' - \chi_2''$ .

$$\log \frac{z_{1/2}}{z_{1/2}} - \emptyset_1 = 0$$
 (3.10a)

$$\log \frac{\chi_{2}'}{\chi_{2}''} - \phi_{2} = 0$$
 (3.11a)

$$\log \frac{z_{3/2}''}{z_{3}''} - \phi_{3} = 0$$
 (3.12a)

Equations (3.10 - 12) are three equations in four independent variables (having specified the coefficients). Therefore by specifying one mole fraction we can solve the equations for the other three mole fractions. This coincides with the result from (3.7) for a ternary.

## B. Utilization and Flexibility of the Equations

## 1. Solution of the Equations

Certainly if Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) can be used as a basis for a correlation, it must be possible to solve them, given numerical values for the coefficients. Because of the non-linearity of the equations it is apparent that successive approximation or iterative solution methods must be used. It was at once recognized that finding an iterative technique that would converge to solutions having physical meaning would be a major problem in this research.

Newton's iterations (37) was the first method tried. It was found to be unsuccessful because it converges to the trivial solution where  $\log \frac{\chi_i}{\chi_i^2} = 0$ ,  $\beta_i = 0$  (i = 1, 2, 3). Another method based on half interval convergence (8) also failed.

The method that was found to be successful was far simpler, computationally than the Newton's or Half Interval methods. Having

specified the coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) and one composition, say  $x_3$ , the steps in the procedure are as follows:

1. Guess  $\chi'_1$  ,  $\chi''_1$  ,  $\chi''_2$  .

2. Compute  $\phi_1$ ,  $\phi_2$ ,  $\phi_3$ .

3. Print  $\chi'_1$ ,  $\chi'_2$ ,  $\chi'_3$ ,  $\chi''_1$ ,  $\chi''_2$ ,  $\chi''_3$ 

if 
$$\left[\sum_{i=1}^{3}\left|\log\frac{z_{i}^{\prime}}{z_{i}^{\prime}}-p_{i}^{\prime}\right|\right]<\mathcal{E}$$
 where  $\mathcal{E}$  is specified depending

on the accuracy of the desired solution.

4. Compute 
$$a \equiv 10^{\phi_1}$$
,  $b \equiv 10^{\phi_2}$ 

5. Compute 
$$\chi_3^{"[n+1]} = (\chi_3^{'}/0^{\phi_3} + \chi_3^{"[n]})/2$$

where n denotes the number of the trial being performed.

6. Compute 
$$c = /-\chi_3'$$
,  $d = /-\chi_3''[n+1]$ .

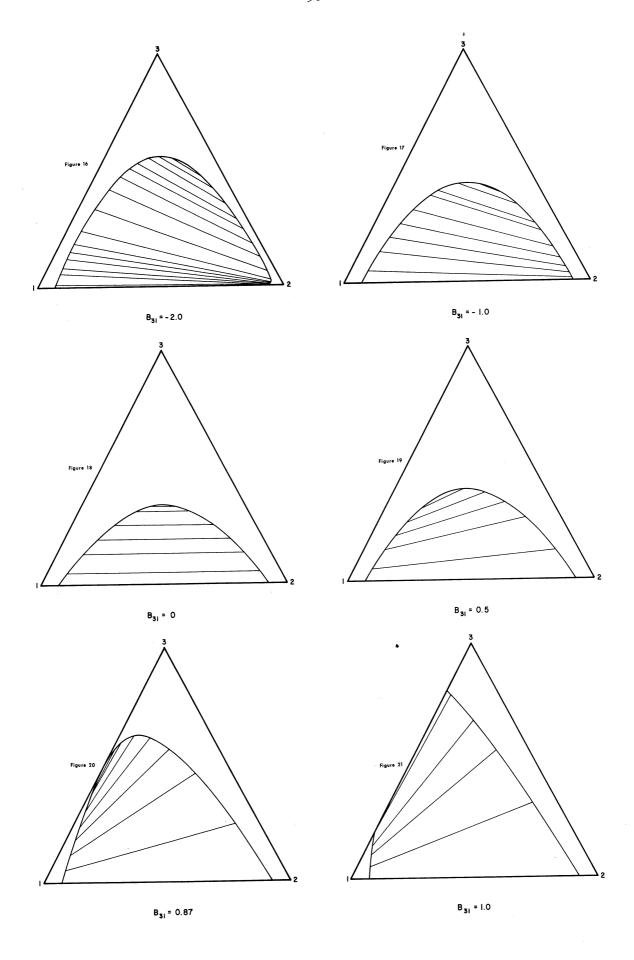
7. Compute 
$$z_2^{(Ln+1]} = \frac{ad-c}{a-c}$$
. (Note that  $x_1' - x_2' = c$ ,

$$x_1'' - x_2'' = d$$
. Since  $x_1' = ax_1''$  and  $x_2' = bx_2''$  then  $x_2'' = \frac{ad - c}{a - b}$ .)

8. Compute 
$$z_i^{"[n+i]} = d - z_2^{"[n+i]}, z_i^{'[n+i]} = \alpha z_i^{"[n+i]}$$

$$\chi_{2}^{\prime}^{[n+1]} = b \chi_{2}^{\prime\prime[n+1]}$$

9. Using the N + 1 values of the mole fractions, go to step 2 and repeat the procedure until the condition of step 3 is satisfied.



Plots of Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12)  $B_{12} = 1.3$ ,  $B_{23} = C_{12} = C_{23} = C_{31} = 0$ .

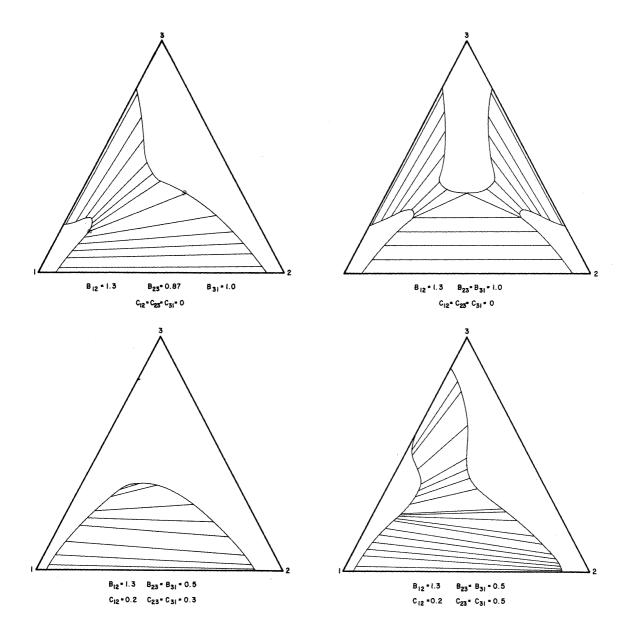
For a detailed description of the computer program based on this procedure, the reader is referred to Appendix B., Program 6. The procedure converges rapidly near a partially miscible binary, more slowly near a plait point. The initial guess must be quite accurate near a plait point, to insure convergence.

#### 2. Demonstration of the Flexibility of the Equations

One of the first questions that can be raised is: do Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) represent ternary liquid-liquid systems and if so can they represent a wide variety of cases? In order to answer this a number of fictitious curves were calculated.

It was soon learned what the range of values of coefficients was that gave curves which looked like ternary liquid-liquid phase diagrams. Figures 16 - 21 were computed for one of the simplest of cases, that where  $B_{23} = C_{12} = C_{23} = C_{31} = 0$  in (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12).  $B_{12}$  was set equal to 1.3 which is a value great enough to cause partial miscibility in the 1-2 binary.  $B_{31}$  was varied from -2.0 to 1.0. It is noted that the slope of the tie lines is negative for negative values of  $B_{31}$ , zero where  $B_{31} = 0$  and positive for positive values of  $B_{31}$ . For  $B_{31} = 0.87$  the solubility curve becomes tangent to the 3-1 edge at the plait point, and  $x_1 = 0.5$ . For  $B_{31} > 0.87$  the 3-1 binary is partially miscible.

Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) are capable of more complicated representations by setting more than two coefficients not equal to zero. In Figure 22  $B_{23}$  = 0.87, so that partial miscibility is just on



the verge of appearing at the 2-3 edge. In Figure 23,  $B_{12}$ ,  $B_{23}$ , and  $B_{31}$ are all greater than 0.87 therefore partial miscibility occurs for all three binary pairs. It must be realized that in the three phase region of Figure 23 Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) are not valid in the physical sense although they may be solved mathematically. One might imagine the system of Figure 23 to be the result of two superimposed systems of the type shown in Figure 22, one with partially miscible binaries 1-2 and 3-1, the other having partially miscible binaries 1-2 and 2-3. The calculation of Figure 23 was achieved by starting near the three binary regions and working in toward the center of the ternary region. Starting from the 1-2 binary and successively increasing x, a system identical to that in Figure 18 was computed. In general it has been found that systems of the Figure 18 type are obtained when  $B_{j\textbf{k}}$  =  $B_{\textbf{k}\dot{c}}$  , and computation of the equilibrium curve starts at the ij binary, B: being great enough to give partial miscibility. In computing those portions of the equilibrium curve of Figure 23 which terminate in the 3-1 and 2-3 edges of the diagram, convergence is very slow near the points where contact is made with the portion of the curve terminating in the 1-2 edge.

Figures 24 and 25 show that setting the  $C_{2j}$  coefficients not equal to zero produces more complicated systems than those illustrated in Figures 16-23. Setting  $C_{12} \neq 0$  produces asymmetry in the 1-2 partially miscible binary. Setting  $C_{23} = C_{3j}$  produces solutropic systems, that is systems in which the slope of the tie lines changes sign. Note that in Figures 24 and 25 the systems are solutropic and have asymmetric partially miscible binaries.

It was concluded from the above study that Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) are satisfactory representations of ternary liquidliquid equilibria and that they can represent a wide variety of systems.

#### C. Critical Relations

Equations which enable prediction of critical points given numerical values for Redlich-Kister coefficients are of considerable importance. From these relations one can determine whether a set of Redlich-Kister coefficients will yield a ternary system having one, two, three or no partially miscible binaries, whether or not there will be a plait point, and if there is a plait point, what its location will be.

It was shown in Section II-D that at a critical mixing point the determinants D and D' vanish (Equations (2.89), (2.95)). These determinants involve the total free energy per mole of the system,  $\underline{G}$ , Since the Redlich-Kister equations are representations of the molar free energy of mixing  $\Delta \underline{G}_{\mathsf{M}}$  it is necessary to rewrite D and D' in terms of  $\Delta \underline{G}_{\mathsf{M}}$ . The free energy of mixing is related to G, the total free energy of the system by

$$\Delta G_{M} = G - n_{1} \underline{G}_{1}^{\circ} - n_{2} \underline{G}_{2}^{\circ} \cdots n_{N} \underline{G}_{N}^{\circ} \cdot \tag{3.13}$$

Dividing by  $\sum_{i=1}^{N} N_{i}$  one obtains

$$\underline{\triangle} \underline{G}_{M} = \underline{G} - \chi_{1} \underline{G}_{1}^{\circ} - \chi_{2} \underline{G}_{2}^{\circ} \cdots \chi_{N} \underline{G}_{N}^{\circ}$$
(3.14)

where the x's are mole fractions of the total system. Taking the second partial derivative of  $\Delta \underline{G}_M$  with respect to  $x_i$ :

$$\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i}^2} = \frac{\delta^2 \underline{G}}{\delta \chi_{i}^2} \tag{3.15}$$

Noting that the determinants D and D' contain only derivatives of order two or higher, Equations (2.89) and (2.95) become:

$$\Box = \begin{bmatrix}
\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i}^{2}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i} \delta \chi_{i}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i} \delta \chi_{i-1}} \\
\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i} \delta \chi_{i}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i}^{2}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i} \delta \chi_{i-1}}
\end{bmatrix} = O (3.16)$$

$$\Box = \begin{bmatrix}
\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-1}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-1}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-1}} \\
\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-1}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i} \delta \chi_{i}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i} \delta \chi_{i-1}}
\end{bmatrix} = O (3.17)$$

$$\Box = \begin{bmatrix}
\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-1}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-1} \delta \chi_{i}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-2} \delta \chi_{i}} \\
\frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-2} \delta \chi_{i}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-2} \delta \chi_{i}} & \frac{\delta^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\delta \chi_{i-2} \delta \chi_{i-1}}
\end{bmatrix} = O (3.17)$$

## 1. Binary Critical Point:

From Equations (3.16) and (3.17), Equations (3.18a,b) may be written for the binary case:

$$\frac{\partial^2 \Delta G_m}{\partial x_i^2} = O , \quad \frac{\partial^3 \Delta G_m}{\partial x_i^3} = O$$
 (3.18a,b)

Note that it follows from (2.26), (2.28) and (2.31):

$$\frac{\Delta G_m}{RT} = \chi, \ln \chi, + \chi_2 \ln \chi_2 + 2.303 \, Q \cdot \tag{3.19}$$

Substituting Q as given by Equation (2.54) and retaining terms multiplied by  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  it follows from (3.18a,b) that

$$2.303B_{12}^{c} = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{3 - 4z_{i}^{c}}{(1 - z_{i}^{c})^{2}} + \frac{4z_{i}^{c} - 1}{(z_{i}^{c})^{2}} \right]$$
(3.20)

$$2.303C_{12}^{c} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(1-z_{i}^{c})^{2}} - \frac{1}{(z_{i}^{c})^{2}} \right]$$
 (3.21)

where  $x_{i}^{c}$  is the composition of the system at a critical solution point (the point  $(T_{c}, x_{b}^{c})$  )in Figure 1).

Equations (3.20) and (3.21) may be obtained by a different route without consideration of  $\Delta G_{M}$ . For simplicity let us write (3.8) and (3.9) as

$$L_1 = B_{12} \chi_1 + C_{12} \chi_2$$
 (3.8a)

$$L_{2} = \beta_{12} \chi_{3} + C_{12} \chi_{4}$$
 (3.9a)

Solving (3.8a) and (3.9a) for  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  one obtains:

$$B_{12} = \frac{L_1 X_4 - L_2 X_2}{X_1 X_4 - X_2 X_3} , \quad C_{12} = \frac{L_2 X_1 - L_1 X_3}{X_1 X_4 - X_2 X_3}$$
 (3.22)

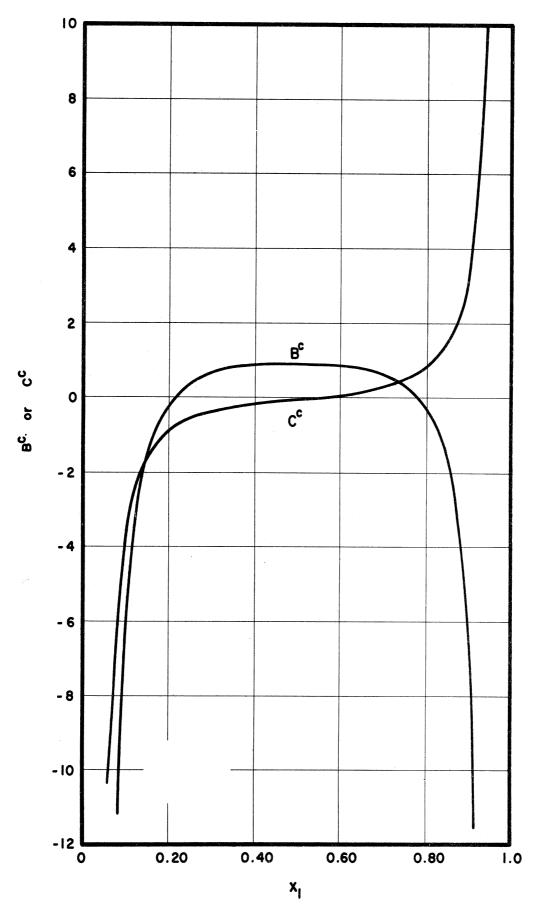


Figure 26. Critical Values of B, C vs  $x_1$ .

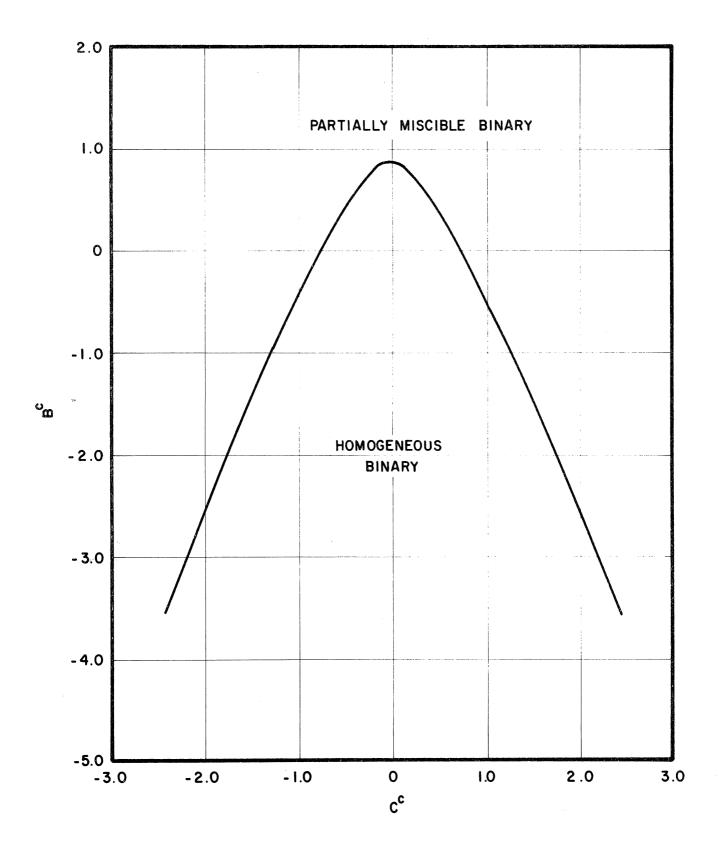


Figure 27.  $B^c$  vs.  $C^c$ .

The critical values of the coefficients,  $B_{/\!\!2}^{\ c}$ ,  $C_{/\!\!2}^{\ c}$  corresponding to the critical point  $(T_c$ ,  $x_b^c$ ) in Figure 1 may be expressed as

$$B_{12}^{c} = \lim_{\substack{\chi'_{1} \to \chi_{1}^{c} \\ \chi''_{1} \to \chi_{1}^{c}}} B_{12} , C_{12}^{c} = \lim_{\substack{\chi'_{1} \to \chi_{1}^{c} \\ \chi''_{1} \to \chi_{1}^{c}}} C_{12}$$
(3.23)

where  $B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$  are given by (3.20). The limits in (3.23) may be evaluated by postulating that

$$\lim_{\substack{\chi'_{1} \to \chi^{c} \\ \chi''_{1} \to \chi^{c}}} B_{12} = \lim_{\substack{\chi'_{1} \to \chi^{c} \\ \chi''_{1} \to \chi^{c}}} \lim_{\substack{\chi''_{1} \to \chi^{c} \\ \chi''_{1} \to \chi^{c}}} B_{12}$$

and then showing for the case in question

$$\lim_{\chi'_1 \to \chi'_1} \lim_{\chi'_1 \to \chi'_1} B_{12} = \lim_{\chi'_1 \to \chi'_1} \lim_{\chi'_1 \to \chi'_1} B_{12}.$$

Taking the limits in (3.23) and applying l'Hospital's rule (56) one obtains Equations (3.20) and (3.21). The details of the two derivations of Equations (3.20) and (3.21) are given in Appendix A.

Equations (3.20) and (3.21) are presented graphically in Figure 26, as a plot of  $B_{/2}^{c}$  and  $C_{/2}^{c}$  versus  $x_{/}^{c}$ , and in Figure 27, as a plot of  $B_{/2}^{c}$  versus  $C_{/2}^{c}$ . Note that when  $C_{/2}^{c} = 0$ ,  $B_{/2}^{c}$  goes through a maximum of 0.87 (2.0 if the Redlich-Kister equations are written with the logarithm to the base e rather than the base 10). Thus for the case of  $C_{/2}^{c} = 0$ , values of  $B_{/2}^{c} > 0.87$  give a partially miscible binary, 1-2, and values of  $B_{/2}^{c} < 0.87$  give a homogeneous binary 1-2. This result

explains what was observed in Figures 16-21, that partial miscibility is on the verge of occurring in the i-j edge of a ternary when  $B_{ij} = 0.87$ ,  $C_{ij} = 0$ . In general, points in Figure 27, that lie above the curve,  $B^{c}$  versus  $C^{c}$  have as their coordinates values of  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  that give partially miscible binaries, those below the curve, homogeneous binaries.

# 2. Ternary Critical Point or Plait Point:

As in the case of a binary mixture, the two constraints D=0 and D'=0 also hold for a ternary at a critical mixing point; thus it follows from (3.16) and (3.17):

$$D = \frac{\partial^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{\text{m}}}{\partial \chi_1^2} \frac{\partial^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{\text{m}}}{\partial \chi_2^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 \Delta \underline{G}_{\text{m}}}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2}\right)^2 = O$$
 (3.23)

$$D' = \frac{\partial^2 \Delta G_M}{\partial \chi_1^2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_2} - \frac{\partial^2 \Delta G_M}{\partial \chi_1 \partial \chi_2} \frac{\partial D}{\partial \chi_1} = 0 . \qquad (3.24)$$

For the special case where  $C_{12} = C_{23} = C_{31} = 0$  substituting Equation (2.72) into Equations (3.23) and (3.24), carrying out the indicated differentiation and simplifying:

$$\left(\frac{2.3}{z_1} + \frac{2.3}{z_3} - 2B_{31}\right)\left(\frac{2.3}{z_2} + \frac{2.3}{z_3} - 2B_{23}\right) - \left(\frac{2.3}{z_3} + B_{12} - B_{23} - B_{31}\right) = O(3.238)$$

$$\left[\frac{1}{\chi_{3}^{2}}\left(\frac{2.3}{\chi_{1}} + \frac{2.3}{\chi_{2}} - 2B_{12}\right) - \frac{1}{\chi_{2}^{2}}\left(\frac{2.3}{\chi_{1}} + \frac{2.3}{\chi_{3}} - 2B_{31}\right)\left(\frac{2.3}{\chi_{1}} + \frac{2.3}{\chi_{3}} - 2B_{31}\right) - \left[\frac{1}{\chi_{3}^{2}}\left(\frac{2.3}{\chi_{1}} + \frac{2.3}{\chi_{2}} - 2B_{12}\right) - \frac{1}{\chi_{1}^{2}}\left(\frac{2.3}{\chi_{2}} + \frac{2.3}{\chi_{3}} - 2B_{23}\right)\right]\left(\frac{2.3}{\chi_{3}} + B_{12} - B_{23} - B_{31}\right) = O(3.24a)$$

Inclusion of terms multiplied by  $C_{/2}$ ,  $C_{23}$ , and  $C_{31}$  lead to considerably more complicated equations than (3.23a) and (3.24a). Given numerical values for the coefficients, Equations (3.23) and (3.24) can be solved for  $x_1$  and  $x_2$ , the composition at a plait point. A plait point cannot be determined by direct experimental methods but must be estimated graphically from neighboring experimental tie lines. This graphical estimation is open to error, however. If one determines values for the Redlich-Kister coefficients which enable Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) to represent accurately a given set of experimental equilibrium data for a ternary liquid-liquid system, one may use these values of the coefficients in Equations (3.12) and (3.13) to solve for the plait point composition directly.

Equations (3.16) and (3.17) are especially valuable in determining the locus of critical mixing points in systems of more than three components where it is not possible to locate the critical graphically as in the case of a ternary system. A knowledge of the experimentally determined coefficients in the coefficients in the Redlich-Kister equations, or in any other representation of  $\Delta \underline{G}^{\epsilon}$ , is all that is needed with Equations (3.16) and (3.17) to solve for a critical locus, regardless of the number of components.

#### IV. DETERMINATION OF COEFFICIENTS FROM EXPERIMENTAL DATA

The determination of coefficients in the Redlich-Kister equations from experimental data is of prime importance. In the case of ternary liquid-liquid equilibria determination of the coefficients which enables the equations to best fit a given set of experimental data was by far the most difficult problem encountered during this research.

In fitting a set of data to a mathematical function, or system of functions such as the Redlich-Kister equations one attempts to determine those values of a set of parameters that enable the function(s) to minimize the deviations of the experimental data from the mathematical curve. One selects a dependent variable or variables and minimizes the error in this variable, that is the difference of the experimental value from the mathematically predicted value for all of the data points. This presents the first major problem: what variable(s) should be chosen as the dependent variable(s)? The choice is arbitrary.

There will be two kinds of deviations: first, those which are due to random scatter of the data, i.e. experimental error, and second, those which are due to the fact that the mathematical functions are not capable of perfect representation of the data. In this research, the number of parameters in the equations has been limited to twice the number of pairs of components. The number of data points for a given system is far more than twice the number of pairs of components. Where this is so, deviations of the second type must be expected.

The second major problem occurs because of the nature of the Redlich-Kister equations, or for that matter any algebraic representation of the logarithm of the activity coefficient. These equations are long, complicated expressions which are implicit in the experimentally measured variables such as composition. If one designates a directly measured quantity to be the dependent variable(s) the computational problem becomes quite considerable.

Let us consider first the simple case of an algebraic expression which relates the dependent variable, y, to independent variables  $z_1$ ,  $z_2$ ,  $z_m$ .

$$y = f(z_1, z_2 \cdots z_m, \beta_1, \beta_2, \cdots \beta_k) \qquad (4.1)$$

where  $\beta_1$ ,  $\beta_2$  · · ·  $\beta_k$  are parameters.

The experimental data points are denoted

$$Y_{i}, Z_{ii}, Z_{2i}, \dots Z_{mi}$$
 (i = 1, 2 \dots, n)(4.2)

Statistical techniques are based upon the concept of a particular set of data called the <u>sample</u>, which is drawn from an infinitely large <u>population</u> of values. From the sample one obtains estimates  $(c_1, c_2, \ldots c_k)$  of the population parameters  $(\beta_1, \beta_2, \ldots, \beta_k)$ . Under quite general conditions, the appropriate statistical criterion for adjusting the values of the parameters in order to best fit the data is the least squares criterion. (21) The assumption in chosing this criterion is that the deviations of the experimental data from the predicted values for the

data should follow a Gaussian distribution. (38) Let Y denote the predicted value for y when, for the ith data point, the values of the independent variables are substituted into Equation (4.1):

$$Y_{i}^{*} = f(Z_{ii}, Z_{2i}, \dots Z_{mi}, c_{i}, c_{2}, \dots c_{k}) .$$
(4.3)

The least squares criterion states that the sample estimates of the population parameters shall have values such that

$$\triangle = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left[ Y_i - Y_i^* \right]^2 \tag{4.4}$$

be a minimum.  $\Delta$  is a minimum when the partial derivatives of  $\Delta$  with respect to each of the parameters vanish:

$$\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{i}} = \frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{2}} = \cdots = \frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{k}} = 0 \qquad (4.5)$$

Equations (4.5) are k simultaneous equations in k unknown parameters. If Equations (4.5) are linear in the parameters, they may be solved directly for  $c_1$ ,  $c_2$  ...  $c_k$ . If the equations are non-linear, problems in methodology present themselves as it is practically impossible to solve a system of non-linear equations of the type (4.5). Methods of obtaining estimates of  $c_1$ ,  $c_2$  ...  $c_k$  for non-linear cases are discussed in detail in Section III, B, 1.

# A. Binary Case

There is considerable interest in the possibility of using binary Redlich-Kister coefficients determined from binary vapor-liquid,

or liquid-liquid (solubility) data to predict equilibrium in multicomponent systems.

The determination of the binary  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  coefficients from binary solubility data is trivial. Substitution of  $x_i'$  and  $x_i''$  into Equations (3.8) and (3.9) give two simultaneous linear equations, which may be easily solved for  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$ . A computer program (Program 5) was written for this purpose.

The determination of B<sub>ij</sub> and C<sub>ij</sub> from binary vapor-liquid equilibrium data is less straight forward. A number of different variables may be chosen as the dependent variable, for example:  $x_{i} \ , \ y_{i} \ , \ P, \ t \ , \Delta \underline{G}_{M}, \quad \log Y_{i} \quad , \ Q \ \dots \ \ \text{etc.}$ 

Suppose it were decided to minimize the deviation of the experimental value of Q from that value predicted by the Redlich-Kister equations. Then:

$$\Delta = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( Q_i - \mathring{Q}_i \right)^2 \tag{4.6}$$

where  $\Delta$  is to be minimized.

For the binary vapor liquid case:

$$Q_{i} = \chi_{i} \log_{10} \left( \frac{Py_{i}}{P_{i}^{o}\chi_{i}} \right)_{i} + \chi_{2i} \log_{10} \left( \frac{Py_{2}}{P_{2}^{o}\chi_{2}} \right)_{i}$$
 (4.7)

$$\hat{Q}_{1}^{*} = \chi_{1}\chi_{2}\left(\beta_{12} + (\chi_{1} - \chi_{2})C_{12}\right) \tag{4.8}$$

(Equation (4.7) assumes that the total pressure, P, is low enough that fugacity corrections need not be included.) Equations (4.5) then become

$$\sum_{i=1}^{m} \chi_{ii} \chi_{2i} (Q_{i} - \mathring{Q}_{i}) = 0$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{m} \chi_{ii} \chi_{2i} (\chi_{ii} - \chi_{2i}) (Q_{i} - \mathring{Q}_{i}) = 0$$
(4.9)

Note that the choice of Q as the dependent variable is advantageous because Equations (4.9) are linear in  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  and solution is straightforward. Another choice of dependent variable that leads to linear Equations (4.5) is  $\log V_1$ , or  $\log V_2$ . Since it is normally desirable to minimize the error in  $\log V_1$  and  $\log V_2$  simultaneously we may define  $\Delta$  as:

where 
$$\log \delta_{i} = \log \left(\frac{Py_{i}}{P_{i}^{2}z_{i}}\right)^{2} + \left(\log \delta_{2} - \log \delta_{2}^{2}\right)^{2}$$
 (4.10)

(It is important to note here that  $B_{ij} = B_{ji}$  but  $C_{ij} = -C_{ji}$ . The reader is referred to Equations (2.55), and (2.56).) Two computer programs have been written to solve for the values of  $B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$  which minimize the  $\Delta$  defined in Equation (4.10), and these are described in Appendix B. Program 1 handles data at constant temperature. Program 3 handles data at constant pressure. In the constant pressure (variable temperature) case  $B_{12}$ ,  $C_{12}$  rigorously cannot be assumed constant since  $B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$  are functions of temperature. If the temperature variation

is small, say 10°C, the error in assuming the coefficients to be constant is small. Figure 29 in Section V, A, gives x-y plots of four systems for which  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  were determined by minimization of  $\Delta$  defined in (4.10). In each case the fit is excellent.

Although the selection of Q or  $\log_{0}$  X as the dependent variable leads to linear Equations (4.5), these variables may not be of direct engineering importance. In addition they are not quantities that are determined by direct physical measurement such as total pressure, but require introduction of the independent variable  $x_{i}$  or  $x_{i}$  in their determination which under certain conditions may be undesirable. In a situation in which the total pressure, P, is especially important, one might wish to minimize  $\Delta$  defined as

$$\Delta = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( P_i - P_i^* \right)^2 \tag{4.11}$$

where 
$$\sum_{i}^{3} = z_{i} P_{i}^{\circ} (z_{2}^{2} (\beta_{12} + (3z_{1} - z_{2})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} (\beta_{12} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_{1}^{2} - (3z_{2} - z_{1})C_{12}) + z_{2} P_{2}^{\circ} (z_$$

(P<sub>c</sub> is assumed low enough here that fugacity corrections are not needed). For this case however Equations (4.5) are not linear in B<sub>/2</sub> and C<sub>/2</sub> and it is somewhat more difficult to obtain the values of B<sub>/2</sub> and C<sub>/2</sub> that minimize  $\Delta$  (4.11). Marquardt (21) describes procedures for minimization of (4.11) for the case where  $P'_{c}$  is represented by the Van Imar Equations. (See Table I).

## B. Ternary Case

The ternary liquid-liquid case has curve fitting problems which differ somewhat from those of the case of binary vapor-liquid equilibria.

Use of the molar free energy of mixing or the Q function as the dependent variable is usually impossible because the partial pressures of the individual components are usually not measured in determining two phase liquid equilibria. Without a knowledge of the partial pressures of the individual components, the values of the activity coefficients, and thus of Q and  $\Delta G_{M}$  are not known. If the Equations (4.5) are to be linear in the Redlech-Kister coefficients for the ternary liquid-liquid case, some linearizing approximations must be introduced. Linearizing approximations as it will be seen often do not give good fits of the experimental data. The failure of linearizing approximations led to the development of "hand methods" for guessing successively better estimates of the coefficients.

Scheibel (40) has described an approximate method of determining Redlich-Kister coefficients. The basis of the method is that, theoretically, equilibrium data for two tie lines should determine the six coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12). This amounts to determining values of equation parameters that force the mathematical functions to pass through two specific points. This method was tried in the present work without success. It was found that although the equations are forced to pass through two selected points there is no assurance that they will pass through or near the remaining points.

### 1. Hand Methods:

In many cases, good estimates of the coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) can be obtained by visual curve fitting. Good initial estimates of the coefficients are desirable to insure convergence

of the iterative non-linear methods described in a later section for determination of highly accurate least squares estimates of the coefficients. A hand fitting procedure which usually gives good curve fits in a few trials is outlined below.

For cases of ternary systems having one partially miscible binary, components 1 and 2:

- 1) Determine  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  from binary solubility data for the 1-2 binary by solving Equations (3.8) and (3.9) after substitution of x' and x''. Extrapolation of the ternary data to the 1-2 binary may be necessary if the binary data are not available.
- 2) Note whether the experimental tie lines tend to parallel the 2-3 binary or the 3-1 binary on a triangular diagram as the plait point is approached. Assume that the coefficients corresponding to the binary edge which the tie lines do not tend to parallel are zero. If the tie lines tend to parallel the 3-1 binary; then set  $B_{23} = C_{23} = 0$ .
- 3) Determine the values of  $B_{31}$ ,  $C_{37}$  which cause the calculated plait point to coincide with the experimentally estimated plait point by solving Equations (3.23) and (3.24) after substitution of the values of  $B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$  determined in part one and the composition of the plait point as established graphically from the experimental data. Alternatively,  $B_{31}$  and  $C_{31}$  may be adjusted by trial and error to give an approximate fit of the experimental equilibrium binodal and convolute curves. In order that the tie lines tend to parallel the 3-1 binary  $B_{31}$  must be greater than  $B_{23}$  if  $C_{23} = C_{31} = 0$ .

4) If after  $B_{3/}$  and  $C_{3/}$  have been determined in part 3, additional accuracy of the fit is desired,  $B_{23}$  and  $C_{23}$  may be adjusted by trial and error. In case it was found to be impossible to solve Equations (3.23) and (3.24) for real values of  $B_{3/}$  and  $C_{3/}$  with  $B_{23} = C_{23} = 0$ ,  $B_{23}$  and  $C_{23}$  might be set not equal to zero and solution of (3.23) and (3.24) for  $B_{3/}$  and  $C_{3/}$  tried again. Often the fit of points in the ternary region may be improved by modifying the values of  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  i.e. tolerating some error at the 1-2 binary. Increasing the values of the coefficients especially  $B_{/2}$ , increases the area under the binodal curve.

In guessing values of coefficients corresponding to binary systems that are homogeneous throughout it is advisable to use Figure 27, the plot of  $B^c$  versus  $C^c$ , to make sure the assumed coefficients lie in the homogeneous region.

If partial miscibility occurs in two binaries, say the 1-2 and the 3-1 binary:

- 1) Determine  $B_{/2}$ ,  $C_{/2}$ ,  $B_{3/}$ , and  $C_{3/}$  by solution of Equations (3.8) and (3.9) after substitution of the solubility data for the 1-2 and the 3-1 binaries respectively.
- 2) Calculate the ternary equilibrium curve by solution of Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) with  $B_{/2}$ ,  $B_{3/}$ ,  $C_{/2}$ , and  $C_{3/}$  equal to the values determined in step 1, and  $B_{23} = C_{23} = 0$ . If greater accuracy of fit is desired one may adjust the values of  $B_{23}$  and  $C_{23}$  by trial and error, using Figure 27 to insure that assumed values of  $B_{23}$  and  $C_{23}$  do not make the 2-3 binary heterogeneous.

It is often helpful to make use of any available binary vapor-liquid equilibrium data to get initial estimates of  $B_{ij}$ ,  $C_{ij}$  for homogeneous binaries. Also it is advisable to study previously calculated ternary equilbrium curves before guessing coefficients. Note that the fictitious curves Figures 24 and 25 illustrate that setting  $B_{23} = B_{31}$  and  $C_{23} = C_{3/}$  gives equilibrium curves that are solutropic (i.e. the slope of the tie lines changes sign.)

Usually after a little experience is attained, less than four trials are needed to give a satisfactory curve fit if the above procedures are followed. Visual curve fitting however suffers from the disadvantages that it is a trial and error process, and does not necessarily minimize some specific deviation defined in a least squares sense.

## 2. Least Squares Using Approximate Linearizations:

When one is concerned with a system of n equations in m+n variables and k parameters for estimation by least squares, n of the m+n variables may be designated as dependent variables and the remaining m, the dependent variables. Using the notation of Equation (4.2) where Y's are dependent variables predicted by the equations and Z's are the independent variables, the system of equations of may be written:

$$S(Y_{i_2}, Y_{i_2}, \dots, Y_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}, Z_{i_n}) = O(4.12)$$

The least squares criterion states that the parameters will have such values that

$$\Delta = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( Y_{ji} - Y_{ji}^* \right)^2 \omega_{ji} \right] \tag{4.13}$$

be a minimum where  $Y_{ji}$  is the experimental value for the jth dependent variable, ith data point, and  $w_{ji}$  is the corresponding weight factor. If all data points and dependent variables can be determined with equal precision and are of equal importance  $w_{ji}$  is set equal to unity.

It is not necessary that the equations  $\mathscr L$  be explicit in the dependent variables. All that is necessary is that given values for the parameters and the independent variables the equations  $\mathscr L$  may be solved for the dependent variables  $\mathring{Y}_{ji}$ . In the case under consideration in this research the Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) which comprise the system  $\mathscr L$  are implicit functions of four of the mole fractions  $x_i'$ ,  $x_2'$ ,  $x_3'$ ,  $x_1''$ ,  $x_2''$ ,  $x_3''$ , selected such that there are no more than two per phase (eg.  $x_i'$ ,  $x_2'$ ,  $x_2''$ ,  $x_3''$ , not  $x_i'$ ,  $x_2'$ ,  $x_3''$ ,  $x_1'''$ ).

If one arbitrarily selects  $x_1'$ ,  $x_2'$ ,  $x_2''$ ,  $x_3'''$  as the variables in Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) and designates  $x_2'$  as the independent variable then  $\Delta$  becomes:

$$\triangle = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \chi_{i}' - \ddot{\chi}_{i}' \right)^{2} \omega_{i} + \left( \chi_{2}'' - \ddot{\chi}_{2}'' \right)^{2} \omega_{2} + \left( \chi_{3}'' - \ddot{\chi}_{3}'' \right)^{2} \omega_{3} \right]_{i}^{2} (4.14)$$

Unfortunately the Equations (4.5) for  $\Delta$ (4.14) are not linear in the Redlich-Kister coefficients, and their solution is difficult. In order that the Equations (4.5) be made linear in the coefficients we modify  $\Delta$ (4.14) by minimizing the deviations of the logarithms of the dependent variables. Assuming  $w_1 = w_2 = w_3 = 1$ , (4.14) then becomes:

$$\Delta = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \log z_{i}' - \log \tilde{z}_{i}' \right)^{2} + \left( \log z_{2}'' - \log \tilde{z}_{2}'' \right)^{2} + \left( \log z_{3}'' - \log \tilde{z}_{3}'' \right)^{2} \right]_{i}$$
(4.15)

From Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) it follows

$$log_{,o}\ddot{z}_{1}'' = log_{,o}\ddot{z}_{1}'' + \phi_{1}^{*} \approx log_{,o}z_{1}'' + \phi_{1}$$

$$log_{,o}\ddot{z}_{2}'' = -log_{,o}\ddot{z}_{2}' - \phi_{2}^{*} \approx -log_{,o}z_{2}' - \phi_{2}$$

$$log_{,o}\ddot{z}_{3}'' = -log_{,o}\ddot{z}_{3}' - \phi_{3}^{*} \approx -log_{,o}z_{3}' - \phi_{3}$$

$$(4.16)$$

Substitution of the approximations (4.16),  $\triangle (4.15)$  becomes:

$$\Delta = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \log_{10} \frac{z_{1}'}{z_{1}''} - \phi_{1} \right)^{2} + \left( \phi_{2} - \log_{10} \frac{z_{2}'}{z_{2}''} \right)^{2} + \left( \phi_{3} - \log_{10} \frac{z_{3}'}{z_{3}''} \right)^{2} \right]_{c}$$

or

$$\triangle = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \sum_{j=1}^{3} \left( \log_{10} z_{ij} - \phi_{i} \right)^{2} . \tag{4.17}$$

For the purposes of simplification let us write Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) as

$$\log \frac{z_{1/2,1}'}{z_{1}''} - \sum_{j=1}^{6} c_{j} f_{j} = 0$$

$$\log \frac{z_{2/2,1}'}{z_{2}''} - \sum_{j=1}^{6} c_{j} g_{j} = 0$$

$$\log \frac{z_{3/2,1}''}{z_{3}''} - \sum_{j=1}^{6} c_{j} h_{j} = 0$$

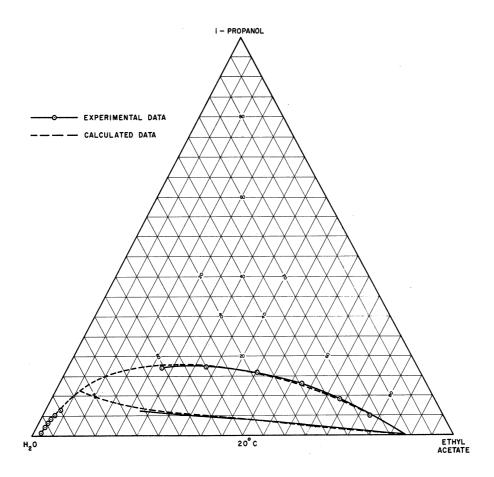
where  $c_1$  ...  $c_6$  are the Redlich-Kister coefficients  $B_{/2}$  ,  $B_{23}$  ,  $B_{3/}$  ,  $C_{/2}$  ,  $C_{23}$  ,  $C_{3/}$  . The Equations (4.5) for  $\Delta$ (4.17) may then be written:

$$\sum_{l=1}^{M} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{6} c_{j} (f_{j} f_{k} + g_{j} g_{k} + h_{j} h_{k}) \right] = \sum_{l=1}^{M} \left[ f_{k} \log z_{l,1}^{\prime} + g_{k} \log z_{2}^{\prime} + h_{k} \log z_{3}^{\prime} \right].$$

$$(k = 1, 2 ...6)$$
 ·  $(4.18)$ 

The six linear Equations (4.18) are linear in the coefficients  $c_i$  and may be solved directly for  $c_i$ ...  $c_i$ . A computer program (Program 7, Appendix B) has been written which computes the values of  $c_i$ ...  $c_i$  that minimize  $\Delta$  (4.17) by solution of Equations (4.18).

The success of the linearized approximation of  $\triangle$  (4.15) depends on the accuracy of the approximation in Equations (4.16). This approximation is good when the experimentally determined compositions, the x's, are nearly equal to the  $\overset{*}{x}$ 's, the mole fractions obtained by solution of Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) using the parameters  $c_{j}$  ...  $c_{g}$  which minimize  $\triangle$  (4.15). If the precision of the experimental data is not very good, or if Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) are not capable of highly accurate representation of the experimental data, i.e. a fair amount of non-random error must be tolerated, then the approximations (4.16) will not be good and minimization of  $\triangle$  (4.17) will not yield an estimate of the coefficients that will give an accurate fit of the experimental data. In particular it has been found that for systems where the tie lines are nearly parallel the data must be extremely precise if minimization of  $\triangle$  (4.17) is to give satisfactory results.



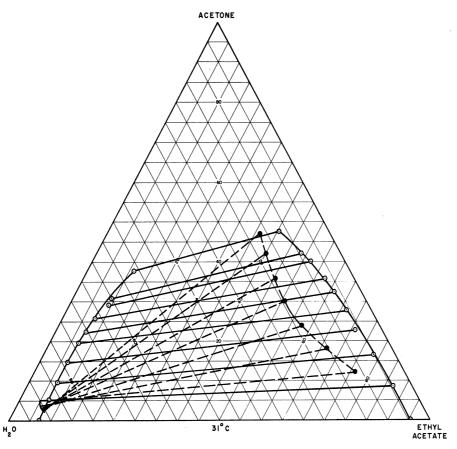


Figure 28. Examples of Fits Obtained Using Approximate Linearization.

Figure 28 shows that the estimate of the coefficients by minimization of  $\Delta$  (4.17) was excellent in the case of i-propanol-water-ethyl acetate 20°C(2) where the equations were capable of highly accurate representation of the data, and the precision of the data is good. In the case of the system ethyl acetate-water-acetone 30°C(49) where the precision of the data is only fair and the tie lines are nearly parallel, the curve calculated using the coefficients obtained by solution of the Equations (4.18) is completely unsatisfactory. Although the solution of Equations (4.18) frequently does not give satisfactory values for the coefficients it is advisable to use the linearized approximation to see if it does give satisfactory values as it is much faster to solve Equations (4.16) than it is to use the hand methods described in section one or the non-linear methods described in the next section. If using the original experimental data in Equations (4.18) fails, and it is only desired to obtain an initial estimate of the coefficients for use in the non-linear least squares method described in the next section then data obtained from a smoothed curve through the original data should be used.

## 3. Least Squares Without Approximate Linearizations:

It was seen in the Last section that the appropriate  $\Delta$  that should be minimized to obtain best estimates of the coefficients is of the type:

$$\Delta = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left[ (z'_{j} - \ddot{z}'_{j})^{2} \omega_{k} + (z''_{k} - \ddot{z}''_{k})^{2} \omega_{2} + (z''_{k} - \ddot{z}''_{k})^{2} \omega_{3} \right]$$

$$(4.19)$$

where j, k, and l can have any values from one to three. Solution of the Equations (4.5) for  $\Delta$  (4.19) is practically impossible. However, determination of the least squares estimates of the coefficients is possible by direct, iterative, minimization of  $\Delta$  (4.19). Two methods are available and these have been described in Reference (21).

The Method of Steepest Descent: This method seeks at each trial to calculate corrections to the coefficients such that the value of  $\Delta$  will decrease "most rapidly". The steepest descent direction is defined by the partial derivatives

$$\left(-\frac{\partial\Delta}{\partial c_1}, -\frac{\partial\Delta}{\partial c_2}, \cdots, -\frac{\partial\Delta}{\partial c_n}\right)$$

calculated at the nth trial values of the parameters  $c_{,}$  ...  $c_{,}$ . Experience has shown that the minimum  $\Delta$  is reached in fewer trials if the corrections to the parameters are not made exactly proportional to the partial derivatives of  $\Delta$  but proportional rather to the normalized value of  $-\frac{\Delta\Delta}{\delta c_{,}}$  after multiplication by  $(1+c_{,})$ :

$$D_{\ell} = -\left(1 + c_{\ell}^{2}\right) \frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{\ell}} / \left[\sum_{j=1}^{6} \left(\left(1 + c_{j}^{2}\right) \frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{\ell}}\right)^{2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$
 (4.20)

The n + 1 trial values of the coefficient c is calculated:

$$c_{\ell}^{[n+1]} = c_{\ell}^{[n]} + \alpha^{[n]} \mathcal{O}_{\ell}^{[n]}$$
(4.21)

where  $\alpha^{\text{[n]}}$  is the step size which determines the absolute magnitude of the corrections.

The calculation procedure that was found to be best suited to the Redlich-Kister equations may now be described. Assume that the calculation has proceeded to the n+1 iteration and it is desired to advance to the n+1 iteration.

a. 
$$\triangle^{[n]}$$
,  $D_{\ell}^{[n]}$  ( $\ell = 1, 2....6$ ) are calculated.  
b. If  $\triangle^{[n]} < \triangle^{[n-1]}$  proceed to step c., if not, divide  $\alpha^{[n-1]}$  used in calculating  $c_{\ell}^{[n]}$  by 4 and repeat step a.

c. Calculate the cosine of the angle  $m{\Theta}$ , between the meterized steepest-descent directions at the (n-1)th and nth trials

$$\cos \Theta = \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} \mathcal{O}_{\ell}^{[n]} \mathcal{O}_{\ell}^{[n-1]} \qquad (4.22)$$

d. Calculate a tentative value for  $\alpha^{[n]}$  based upon  $\cos \Theta$ . Note that if  $\cos \Theta$  is negative (i.e.  $\Theta > 90^{\circ}$ ), it is desirable to reduce  $\alpha^{[n]}$  to prevent undesirable oscillation between successive trial values of c, ... c. If  $\cos \Theta$  is near one the angle between successive trial directions is too small and it is desirable to increase the value of  $\alpha^{[n]}$  to speed the convergence. To achieve this end the following formula has been devised:

$$\alpha^{[n]} = \alpha^{[n-1]} \left| e_2 + e_1 \cos^3 \Theta \right| \qquad (4.23)$$

where  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  are always positive. The combination  $e_1$  = 0.5 and  $e_2$  = 1.0 has been found to be satisfactory.

e. Calculate the new trial values of the coefficients using (4.21) and return to step a.

This procedure converges from any reasonable initial guess of the parameters and it adjusts the step size automatically to the local topography of the  $\triangle$ -c, -c<sub>2</sub>---c<sub>6</sub> surface. Convergence is slow in the neighborhood of the minimum  $\triangle$  however and it is generally desirable to supplement the steepest descent method with a second method described below which converges only when the initial guesses are quite good but does converge rapidly.

The Truncated Taylor Series Method: (21,37) If values of the predicted mole fractions  $x_i$ ,  $x_k$ ,  $x_k$ , are expanded about current trial values of the coefficients  $c_i$ , ...  $c_k$  and the series is truncated after terms that are linear in  $\Delta c_i$ , ...  $\Delta c_k$ :

$$\dot{z}_{j}(c_{i}+\Delta c_{i}, \cdots c_{e}+\Delta c_{e}) \approx \dot{z}_{j}(c_{i}, c_{2}, \cdots c_{e}) + \sum_{\ell=1}^{e} \Delta c_{\ell} \left(\frac{\partial \dot{z}_{j}}{\partial c_{e}}\right)$$
(4.24)

and similarly for  $x_k$  and  $x_L$ . Substitution of (4.24) into  $\Delta$  (4.19) gives:

$$\Delta = \sum_{k=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \chi_{k}' - (\ddot{\chi}_{k}' + \sum_{k=1}^{6} \Delta c_{k} \frac{\partial \ddot{\chi}_{k}'}{\partial c_{k}}) \right)^{2} + \left( \chi_{k}'' - (\ddot{\chi}_{k}'' + \sum_{k=1}^{6} \Delta c_{k} \frac{\partial \ddot{\chi}_{k}''}{\partial c_{k}}) \right)^{2} + \left( \chi_{k}'' - (\ddot{\chi}_{k}'' + \sum_{k=1}^{6} \Delta c_{k} \frac{\partial \ddot{\chi}_{k}''}{\partial c_{k}}) \right)^{2} \right] \cdot (4.25)$$

The minimum  $\Delta$  is reached, when for the nth trial

$$\left(\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial (\Delta c_i)}\right)^n = \left(\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial (\Delta c_2)}\right)^n = \cdots = \left(\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial (\Delta c_c)}\right)^n = 0$$
 (4.26)

which are six simultaneous equations linear in  $\Delta c_1$  ...  $\Delta c_2$ . The Equations (4.26) may be written after substitution of (4.25) and differentiation:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \sum_{k=1}^{6} \Delta c_{k} \left( \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} + \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{k}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} + \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} \right] = - \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \Delta z_{i} \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} + \Delta z_{k} \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} + \Delta z_{k} \frac{\partial \tilde{z}_{i}^{i}}{\partial c_{k}} \right]$$

$$(r = 1, 2, \dots 6)$$

$$(4.27)$$

where  $\Delta x_j = x_j - x_j^*$  (c<sub>i</sub>, c<sub>2</sub> ... c<sub>6</sub>) and similarly for  $\Delta x_k$  and  $\Delta x_l$ . The six Equations (4.27) may be easily solved for  $\Delta c_i$  ...  $\Delta c_6$  and the n + 1th trial of the coefficients calculated:

$$c_{\ell}^{[n+1]} = c_{\ell}^{[n]} + \Delta c_{\ell}^{[n]}$$
  $(\ell = 1, 2 \cdots 6)$  (4.28)

If the approximation made by truncating the Taylor series after linear terms is good enough then the method converges and

$$\left| \triangle c_{\ell}^{[n+1]} \right| < \left| \triangle c_{\ell}^{[n]} \right|$$

A computer program (Program 8 - Appendix B) for the IBM 704 has been written which uses both methods described here to obtain the estimates of the parameters which minimize

$$\triangle = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \left( z_{2}^{\prime} - \tilde{z}_{2}^{\prime} \right)^{2} \omega_{1} + \left( z_{2}^{\prime\prime} - \tilde{z}_{2}^{\prime\prime\prime} \right)^{2} \omega_{2} + \left( z_{3}^{\prime\prime} - \tilde{z}_{3}^{\prime\prime\prime} \right)^{2} \omega_{3} \right]_{i}$$
(4.29)

The steepest descent method is used initially, then, when in the proximity of the minimum  $\Delta(4.29)$ , the truncated Taylor series method is used. If the equations are not capable of fitting the experimental data with high precision the latter method diverges and the estimates of the coefficients obtained by the steepest descent must be used.

The most difficult part of the two procedures is the computation of the  $\Delta$  and the partial derivatives of  $\Delta$  with respect to the coefficients. Note that solution of Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) is required for every experimental tie line where  $x_3' = x_3''$  (the chosen independent variable in the case of Program 8). Thus the solution procedure for Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) described in part III is required. Unfortunately this solution procedure will not converge unless the initial guesses of the compositions are quite good and frequently, especially in the neighborhood of a plait point, use of the experimental data (the x\*s) as an initial guess is not good enough that convergence to the values of the predicted molfractions (the \*\*s) is obtained. This problem was solved by a procedure of solving Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) in very small steps of increasing  $x_3$  from experimental tie line to experimental tie line, using as the initial guesses of the x's for each step those values obtained by linear extrapolation from the last two steps. This method has been found to be highly satisfactory.

One must be especially careful that the initial guesses of the parameters give an equilibrium curve for which at every  $\ddot{x}_3'=x_3'$  a

non-trivial solution of Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) exists. An equilibrium curve should always be calculated with the initial guess of the coefficients at the outset to make sure this is so before proceeding.

The development of the partial derivatives  $\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_2}$  is given in Appendix A, and follows the procedures outlined in text books on advanced calculus pertaining to the differentiation of implicit functions. (55)

All of the calculated curves for specific systems given in part V were determined using coefficients which minimize  $\Delta$  (4.29),  $W_I = W_2 = W_3 = 1$ . Initial guesses of the coefficients were determined by the hand methods described in Section 1, except for the systems ethylacetate-water with ethanol, iso-propanol, n-propanol and t-butanol, where the initial estimates were obtained using the linearized approximation,  $\Delta$  (4.17).

#### V. TESTING OF THE RESEARCH HYPOTHESES

The problem now remains to determine the feasibility of using the Redlich-Kister Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) to correlate and predict equilibria for liquid-liquid systems. Restating the questions raised earlier in the affirmative we may write the following research hypotheses for the specific case of the Redlich-Kister equations applied to ternary liquid-liquid equilibria:

- (1) The vast majority of ternary liquid-liquid equilibria can be represented by Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) which retain only the binary  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  coefficients.
- (2)  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  are independent of component k. That is  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  have the same values in the binary system i-j as in the ternary system i-j-k. If this is true then coefficients determined from binary data can be used to predict ternary data.
- (3)  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  are simple functions of some property of k. If this is true then coefficients for a homologous series of ternary systems  $i-j-k_1$ ,  $i-j-k_2$ , ...,  $i-j-k_n$ , where  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$ , ...,  $k_n$  are homologs could be used to predict the coefficients for a system  $i-j-k_i$  for which no data are available.

Hypothesis (1) has already been supported by the computation of the several fictitious equilibrium curves (Figures 16-25). Over twenty actual systems have been fitted by Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) during the course of this investigation as a further test of Hypothesis (1). These systems are illustrated later in this section.

## A. Binary Coefficients from Binary Versus Ternary Data

The possibility of prediction of multicomponent data from binary data has long interested workers in the field of phase equilibrium. Probably the most recent effort in this area was that of Kenny (18) who determined coefficients in the two suffix Van-Laar equations (see Table I) from total pressure measurement of binary systems to predict equilibria in the ternary system iso-octane-furfural-benzene, 20°C. The predicted binodal curve deviated considerably from the experimental curve near the plait point and agreed fairly well near the partially miscible binary iso-octane-furfural. The predicted tie lines did not agree well at all with the experimental tie lines. It was found that including some ternary data in the determination of equation coefficients, improved the fit somewhat.

Two ternary systems were found for which binary data are available at or near the same temperature as the ternary data. These systems are ethyl acetate-water-ethanol (70°C)(11) with binary data: ethyl acetate-ethanol (1 atm.)(11), ethyl acetate-water (70°C), (11) ethanol-water (74.79°C), (56) and benzene-water-1,4 dioxane (25°C)(3) with binary data: benzene-water (25°C), (43) benzene-dioxane (25°C), (45) and dioxane-water (25°C).

The binary B and C coefficients were determined in the cases of the partially miscible binary systems using Program 5, Appendix B. Program 1 determined least squares values for  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  for binary vapor-liquid systems at constant temperature. Program 3 was used for systems at constant pressure.

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF COEFFICIENTS DETERMINED FROM BINARY VERSUS TERNARY DATA

	703					
H <sub>2</sub> 0(1) - Ethyl Acetate	e(2) - Eth	anol(3) 70°C				
	B <sub>12</sub>	B <sub>23</sub>	B31	C <sub>12</sub>	c <sub>23</sub>	c <sub>31</sub>
From Binary Data	1.130	0.3630	0.5400	0.6910	-0.0092	-0.1730
From Ternary Data	1.172	-5.339	<b>-</b> 7.733	0.6450	1.517	-3.338
H <sub>2</sub> O(1) - Benzene(2) -	1.4 Dioxa	ne(3) 25°C				
	B <sub>12</sub>	B <sub>23</sub>	B <sub>31</sub>	C <sub>12</sub>	c <sub>23</sub>	c <sub>31</sub>
From Binary Data	3.060	0.1080	0.7900	-0.2400	-0.0320	0.05730
From Ternary Data	2.704	0.1135	0.7659	-0.2407	-0.03483	-0.1283

All of the binary systems of ternary  $H_2O$ -benzene-dioxane and the ternary itself were determined at 25°C. In the case of the ethyl acetate- $H_2O$ -ethanol ternary although only the binary solubility data are at exactly the same temperature as the ternary, the correction of the coefficients for the ethyl acetate-ethanol system (1 atm., 77.2-78.4°C) and the ethanolwater system (74.79°C) to 70°C is negligible.

Figure 29 gives the Redlich-Kister  $B_{ij}$ ,  $C_{ij}$  least squares fits of the x-y data for the four vapor-liquid binary systems. In all cases the fits are good indicating that the coefficients have been accurately determined and that the data are thermodynamically consistent (otherwise the Redlich-Kister equations would have been unable to fit the data).

The binary B and C coefficients were redetermined using only ternary data by minimization of  $\Delta$  (4.29), utilizing Program 8. Table II compares the values for the coefficients determined from the binary and ternary data. Note that for the system ethyl acetate-water-ethanol at  $70^{\circ}$ C, except in the case of the coefficients that correspond to the partially miscible binary, the coefficients from binary data do not agree with those from ternary data.

Figure 30 compares the fits of the experimental data using binary data to determine the coefficients (solid curve). The convolute lines have been drawn to enable location of the tie lines. Note that all equilibrium curves reach the partially miscible binary regions at about the same location and that the accuracy of the curve predicted from binary data is best near the partially miscible binary, poorest near the plait point which agrees with Kenny's observation.

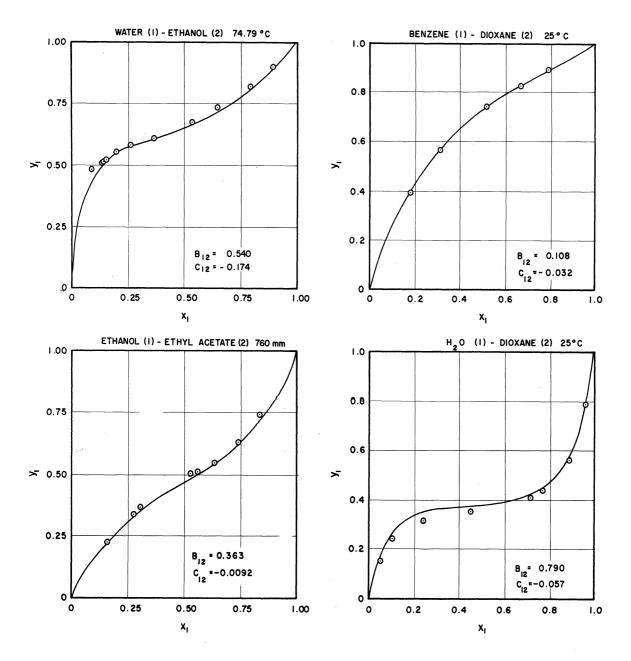
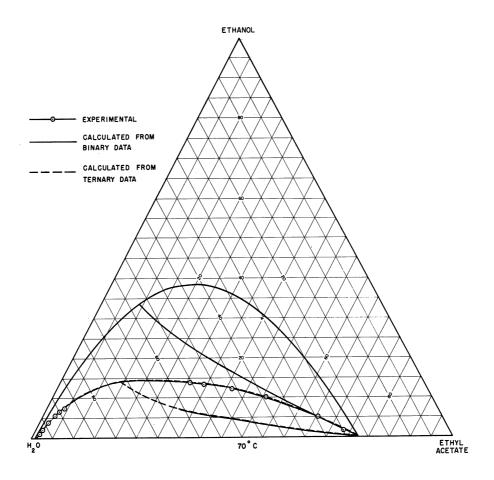


Figure 29.  $B_{i,j}$  -  $C_{i,j}$  Fit of Binary X-Y Data.



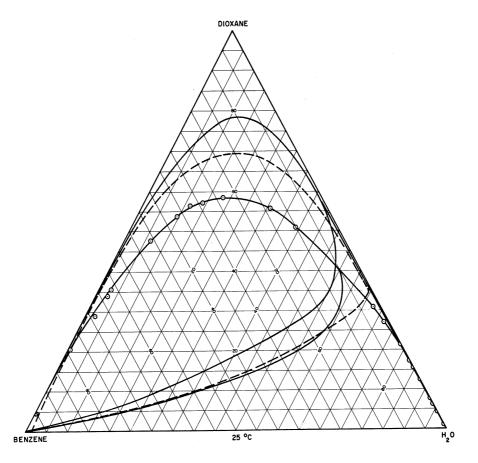


Figure 30. Comparison of Fits Obtained Using Coefficients
Determined from Binary Versus Ternary Data.

It must be concluded that for partially miscible systems there is enough ternary interaction that ternary equilibria cannot be accurately predicted from binary equilibrium data, except near a partially miscible binary. Hypothesis(2) must be rejected.

Ternary interaction coefficients need not be introduced in Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) to enable correlation of the ternary liquid-liquid equilibria of the ethyl acetate-water-ethanol system at  $70^{\circ}$ C, where a nearly perfect fit was obtained using values of B<sub> $\dot{\psi}$ </sub> and C<sub> $\dot{\psi}$ </sub> determined from ternary data. (dashed curve). The binary coefficients take on new values for the ternary liquid-liquid case reflecting the ternary interaction which could not be predicted from data on the individual binaries.

The fit of the data using coefficients determined from ternary data for the system benzene-water-dioxane (25°C), though not perfect, is an improvement over the fit predicted from the binary data. Apparently more coefficients are required to correlate this system accurately.

## B. Homologous Series of Systems

It remains to test Hypothesis (3) to determine whether the Redlich-Kister equations have utility as a basis for a correlation of ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. If Hypothesis (3) is valid then experimental data for systems  $i-j-k_1$ ,  $i-j-k_2$ , ....  $i-j-k_n$  where  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$ , ....  $k_n$  are homologs can be used to predict the equilibrium in the system  $i-j-k_1$  which has not been determined experimentally. A fairly large number of homologous series of systems have been determined experimentally. Table III gives some of these having at least three members per series.

HOMOLOGOUS SERIES OF SYSTEMS TABLE III\*

SYSTEMS INVOLVING HYDROCARBONS  1 1 Benzene Sulfur Dioxide	HYDROCARBONS  j Sulfur Dioxide	kl n-Butane	k2 n-Hexane	k3 n-Heptane	kų n-Decane	Temp. -20°F	Ref. (35)
2) Benzene	n-Heptane	ββ'-imino-*	ββ¹-oxy-*	ββ'-thio-*	opoxy-*	25°C	(36)
3) Benzene Benzene	Water Water	Ethanol n-Propanol	i-Propanol i-Butanol	t-Butanol	n-Butanol	25°C 38°C, 25°C	(48), (26), (44), (51) (24), (1)
4) n-Heptane	Water	Methanol	Ethanol	n-Propanol		25°,30°,38°C	(19),(42),(24)
5) n-Heptane	ββ'.thio*	Benzene	Toluene	p-Xylene	Ethyl benzene	25°0	(36)
6) Methanol	Water	n-Hexane	n-Heptane-	n-Octane	n-Nonane	10° & 15°C	(19)
OTHER SYSTEMS							
1) Acetic acid	Water	Methyl**	Propyl**	Butyl**		30°0	(25)
2) Acetone Acetone	Water Water	Methyl** Amyl**	Ethyl**	n-Propyl**	n-Butyl**	30°G 30°G	(64)
3) Acetone	Water	Ethyl Acetate	Ethyl Propionate	Ethyl Butyrate		30°C	(64)
4) n-Butanol	Water	Ethylene***	Diethylene***	Triethylene***		20° & 40°C	(23)
5) Ethyl** Ethyl**	Water Water	Methanol t-Butanol	Ethanol s-Butanol	i-Propanol i-Butanol	n-Propanol n-Butanol	0° & 20°C 0° & 20°C	(5)
6) Ethyl benzoate	e Water	Formic acid	Acetic acid	Propionic acid	Butyric acid	30°C	(31)
7) Ethylene Glycol Acetone	ol Acetone	Ethyl**	Buty1**	Amyl**		31°C	(30)
8) Ethylene Glycol Acetone	ol Acetone	Ethyl**	Ethyl propionate	Ethyl butyrate		31°C	(30)
9) Methanol	Water	Ethyl**	n-Butyl**	Pentyl**		30°C	(32)
10) M.I.B.C.	Water	Formic acid	Acetic acid	Propionic acid	Butyric acid	30°C	(28)
11) Di-Phenyl Ether Water	er Water	Methanol	Ethanol	n-Propanol	n-Butanol	25°G	(27)
12) Di-Phenyl Ethyl Water	yl Water	Acetic acid	Propionic act	Propionic acid Butyric acid		25°G	(27)
13) i Propanol	Water	$\alpha$ 1 $_{\rm h}$	CHC13	cH2cl2		25°C	(11)
14) Propionic acid Water	d Water	Ethyl**	Ethyl**	Ethyl**		30°C	(29)

\*Dipropionitrile \*\*Acetate \*\*\*Glycol M.I.B.C. = methyl isobutyl carbinol

One question that might be raised is: for the purpose of the correlation must one consider a homologous series to be that defined in its strictest sense (e.g. methanol, ethanol, n-propanol, n-butanol) or may isomers be included (e.g. methanol, ethanol, i- and n-propanol, t-, s-, i-, and n-butanol)? In compilation of Table III isomers have been included.

In order to test Hypothesis (3), four homologous series of systems taken from Table III have been used, Three situations have been studied:

- (a) k, the variable component in the series, is miscible with both components i and j. Two series of systems having this characteristic were studied: water-ethyl acetate-alcohols (20°C) and water-benzene-alcohols (25°C).
- (b) k is partially miscible with j, completely miscible with i. The series studied having this characteristic is n-paraffins-sulfur dioxidebenzene (-20°F).
- (c) k is partially miscible with both i and j. The series studied was n-paraffins-water-methanol (15°C).

# 1. Water-Ethyl Acetate-Alcohols:

Counting both normal alcohols and iso-alcohols the data of Beech and Glasstone (2) provide the longest homologous series of experimentally determined systems found in the literature. Figures 31-38 illustrate the least squares fits of the data obtained using Program 8 which minimizes  $\Delta$  (4.29). Convolute lines have been used to permit location of the tie lines. Calculated points (+) appearing in figures are calculated at  $x_3' = x_3''$  for each experimentally determined tie line, (') referring to the water phase, (") the ester phase.

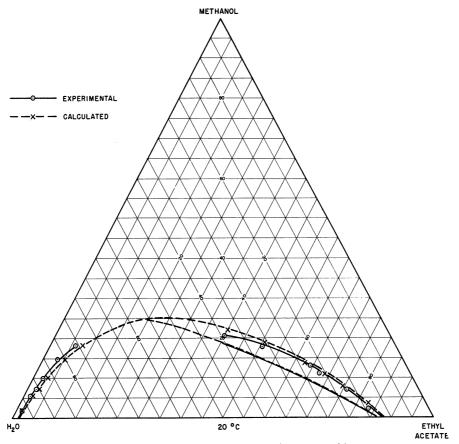


Figure 31.  $H_2O$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - Methanol (3).

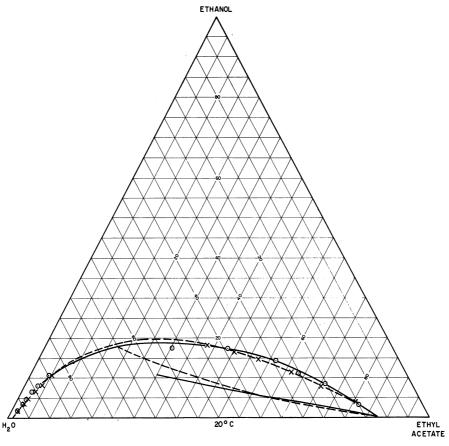


Figure 32. H<sub>2</sub>O (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - Ethanol (3).

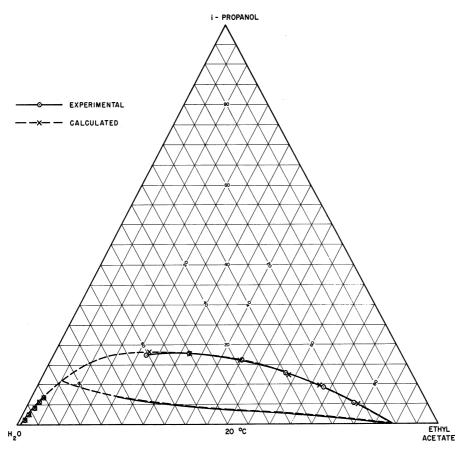


Figure 33.  $H_2O$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - 1-Propanol (3).

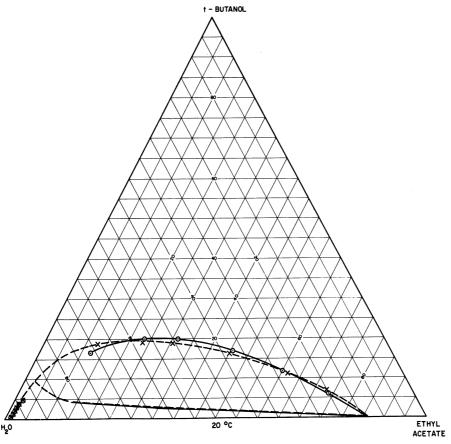


Figure 34.  $H_2O$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - t-Butanel (3).

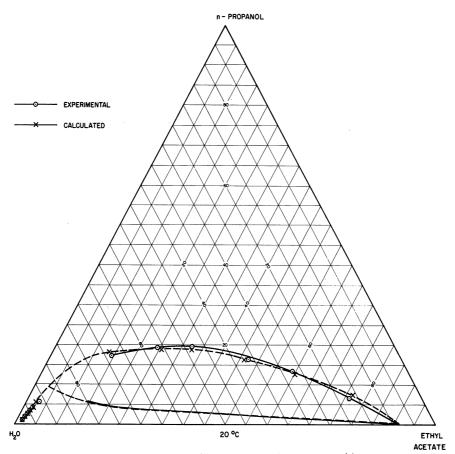


Figure 35.  $H_2O$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - n-Propanol (3).

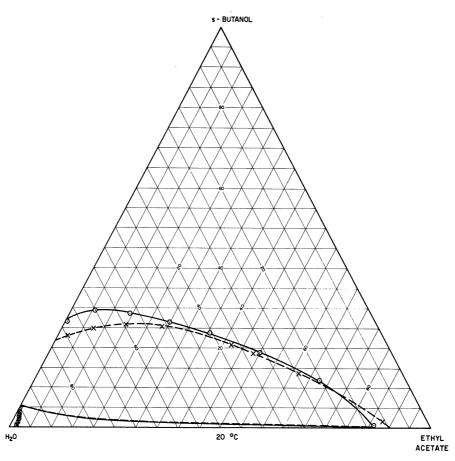


Figure 36.  $H_{20}$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - s-Butanol (3).

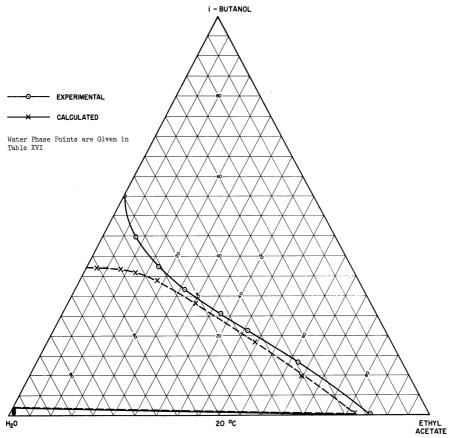


Figure 37.  $H_2O$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - i-Butanol (3).

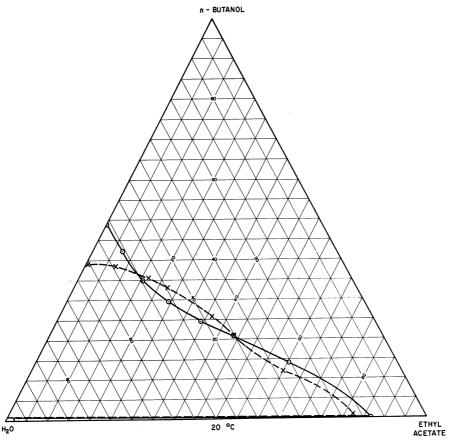


Figure 38.  $\dot{H}_{20}$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2)- n-Butanol (3).

ROH	Boiling Pt.°C	B <sub>12</sub>	B <sub>23</sub>	B <sub>31</sub>	C <sub>12</sub>	c <sub>23</sub>	c <sub>31</sub>	Δ*, ×/0°	Method
Methanol	64.7	1.426	-2.612	-2.838	0.4677	1.005	-1.074	0.395	S.D.
Ethanol	78.4	1.403	-4.329	-4.602	0.4345	1.642	-1.758	1.605	S.D.
i-Propanol	82.5	1.427	-3.677	-5.244	0.4017	0.8167	-2.794	0.0916	Trunc.
t-Butanol	82.9	1.460	-4.121	<b>-</b> 5 <b>.</b> 925	0.4610	0.8599	-3.282	0.179	Trunc.
n-Propanol	97.8	1.488	-3.666	-4.910	0.2967	0.8540	<b>-</b> 2.782	0.1005	Trunc.
s-Butanol	99.5	1.452	-2.912	-3.503	0.3601	0.9161	<b>-</b> 2.527	1.685	S.D.
· i-Butanol	107.5	1.248	-1.458	-1.724	0.4336	1.201	<b>-</b> 2 <b>.17</b> 5	7.161	S.D.
n-Butanol	117	1.265	-1.411	-1.734	0.4296	1.219	<b>-</b> 2.050	1.621	S.D.

TABLE V\*

REDLICH-KISTER COEFFICIENTS
(H20)8(1) - BENZENE(2) - ROH(3), 25°C

ROH	Boiling Pt.°C	B <sub>12</sub>	B <sub>23</sub>	B <sub>31</sub>	C <sub>12</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>31</sub>	$\Delta_N^*$ /0 <sup>2</sup>	Method
Ethanol	78.4	2.782	0.8246	-0.9976	-0.5004	0.0150	0.0008	6.35	S.D.
i-Propanol	82.5	2.823	0.2890	<b>-0.</b> 2538	-0.5035	0.3741	0.2460	0.724	S.D.
t-Butanol	82.9	2.773	0.0814	0.1848	-0.4747	0.5981	0.5246	8.60	S.D.
n-Propanol	97.8	2.802	0.0000	0.0954	-0.4870	0.4553	0.3562	0.585	S.D.
i-Butanol	107.5	2.778	0.4717	1.140	-0.5096	0.2163	0.3165	15.21	S.D.
n-Butanol	117	2.754	0.4317	1.148	-0.5113	0.1438	0.2297	15.48	S.D.

<sup>\*</sup> $\Delta$ (4.29) divided by N, the number of experimental tie lines.

In those systems where there is only one partially miscible binary the fit of the data is excellent. The fits obtained for the systems having two partially miscible binary systems is good near the H<sub>2</sub>O- ethyl acetate binary but rather poor near the alcohol-water binary. This suggest the possibility that more than the B and C binary coefficients are required to correlate an entire ternary having two partially miscible binaries.

Table VI gives the least-squares coefficients used to determine the calculated curves in Figures 31-38. It also gives the alcohol boiling point,  $\Delta$  divided by N, N being the number of experimental tie lines, and the method by which  $\Delta$  was minimized (steepest descent or truncated Taylor series). Note that in those cases where  $\Delta$  was minimized by the truncated Taylor series method, one is fairly sure that  $\Delta$  is a minimum. Where convergence using the truncated Taylor series was not obtained and results using the method of steepest descent must be relied upon, it is difficult to be sure that the minimum has been reached or if a region of exceptionally slow convergence is being traversed, such as a trough or saddle point. It is possible that this could explain the fact that the deviations from the experimental data are greater in the cases of the systems having two immiscible pairs as what appears to be  $\Delta_{\text{MN}}$  was reached by steepest descent for these cases.

## 2. Water-Benzene-Alcohols:

The water-benzene-alcohol series constitutes the second longest series of experimentally determined systems, six systems in all. With the exception of water-benzene-n-propanol (38°C) all were determined at 25°C.

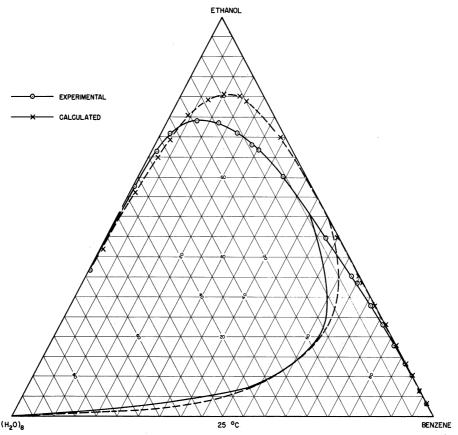


Figure 39.  $(H_20)_8$  (1) - Benzene (2) - Ethanol (3).

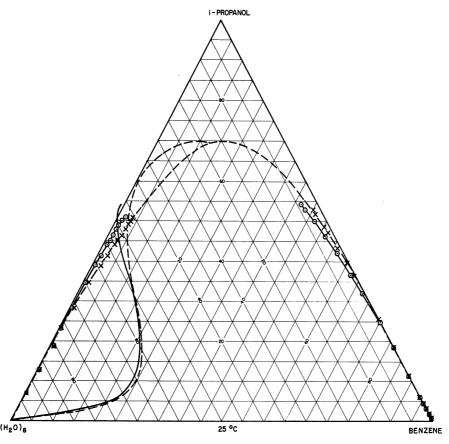


Figure 40.  $(H_2O)_8$  (1) - Benzene (2) - i-Propanol (3).

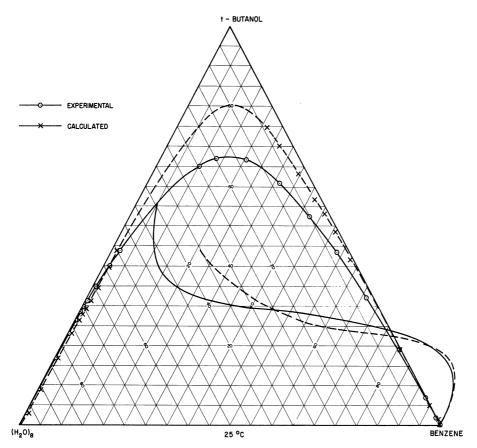


Figure 41. ( $H_2O$ )8 (1) - Benzene (2) - t- Butanol (3).

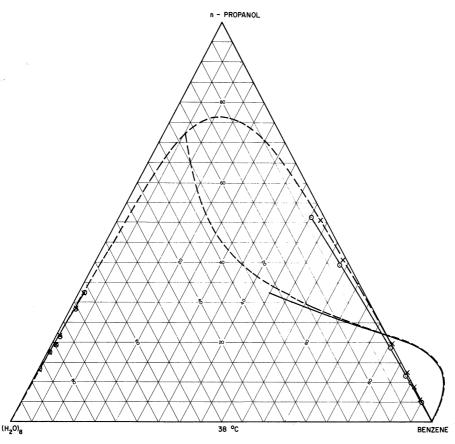


Figure 42.  $(H_20)_8$  - Benzene (2) - n- Propanol (3).

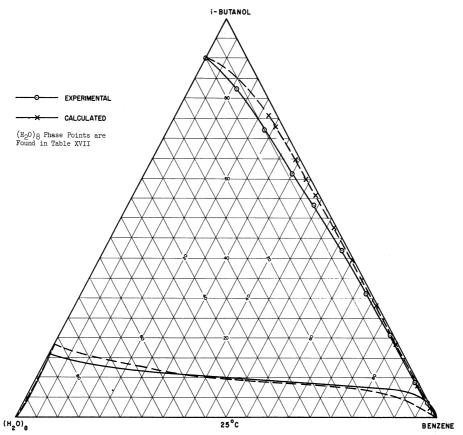


Figure 43.  $(H_2^0)_8(1)$  - Benzene (2) i-Butanol (3).

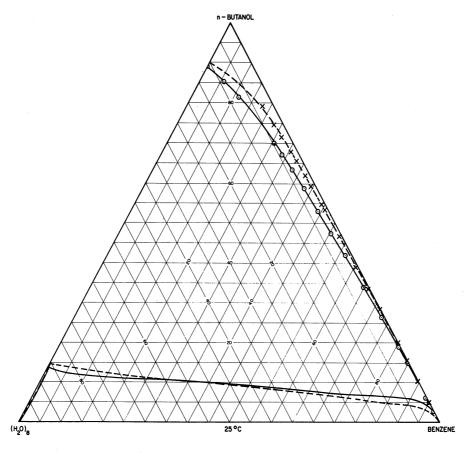


Figure 44.  $(H_2O)_8(1)$  - Benzene (2) n-Butanol (3).

Because of the extent of the miscibility gap in the benzene-water binary these systems may be considered to be a severe test of the ability of Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) to fit ternary liquid-liquid equilibrium data.

It was found that using 18 as the molecular weight of water (i.e. assuming a monomolecular specie) gave equilibrium curves for the benzene-water systems that could not be fitted accurately by the equations. Assuming water to exist as an octa-molecular specie, equilibrium curves were obtained that were readily fitted (see Figures 39-44).

Excellent fits of the experimental data were obtained in the cases of i-propanol (Figure 40) and n-propanol (Figure 41). The fits were not as good for the other systems in the series, but certainly good enough for engineering purposes. In the cases of ethanol and t-butanol (Figures 39 and 41) the error of the calculated curve is greatest near the plait point.

Note that in the cases of i-butanol (Figure 43) and n-butanol (Figure 44), the error in predicted values of  $\mathbf{x_2''}$  and  $\mathbf{x_3''}$  (the points denoted +) is fairly large,  $\Delta$  (4.29) having been minimized and (") denoting the benzene phase. If (") is taken to denote the water phase and  $\Delta$  (4.29) minimized the error in  $\mathbf{x_3''}$  is less than four mole per cent. Thus, although the quotient  $\frac{\Delta}{N'}$  given in Tables IV-VII is a measure of the relative goodness of fit, it is often misleading due to the arbitrariness of the definition of  $\Delta$ . Either way it must be concluded that the error of fit is greater for the systems having two partially binaries than for the systems having only one partially miscible binary.

Table V gives the values of the least squares coefficients determined by minimization of  $\Delta$  (4.29), the method used, and the alcohol boiling point.

## 3. N-Paraffins-Sulfur Dioxide-Benzene:

The data of Satterfield et. al. (35) on hydrocarbon-sulfur dioxide (liquid) systems provide a series of systems in which the variable component, an n-paraffin, is partially miscible with liquid sulfur dioxide and completely miscible with benzene.

The was found that assuming sulfur dioxide to exist as a polymolecular specie,  $(SO_2)_8$ , gave equilibrium curves upon conversion to mole fraction that were readily fitted by Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12). Equilibrium curves based on the molecular weight of monomolecular  $SO_2$  could not be fitted by the equations. Multiplying the molecular weight of a specie by some factor has the effect of increasing the area under the binodal curve which appears to be helpful from a curve fitting standpoint as very flat binodal curves which subtend a small area have not been found to be well fitted by Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12). Often as in the cases of  $(H_2O)_8$  and  $(SO_2)_8$  there is some theoretical justification of the use of polymolecular weights. Because of the polarity of these molecules, the existence of associated species is more plausible than the existence of monomolecular  $H_2O$  and  $SO_2$  in the liquid state.

The fit of the data for the system: n-Butane- $(SO_2)_8$  -Benzene (Figure 44) is particularly good. As the molecular weight of the paraffin and the immiscibility in the paraffin- $(SO_2)_9$  binary increase, the error of the calculated curve in the neighborhood of the plait point increases, although not seriously.

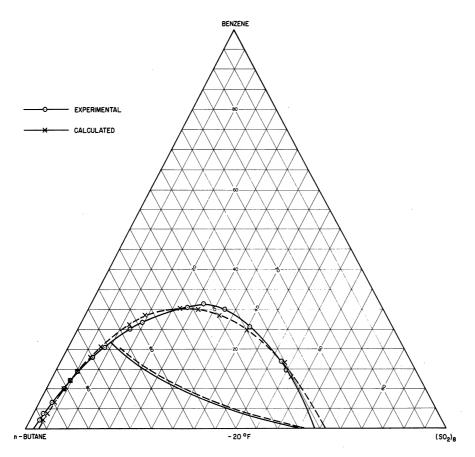


Figure 45. n-Butane (1) -  $(SO_2)_8$  (2) - Benzene (3).

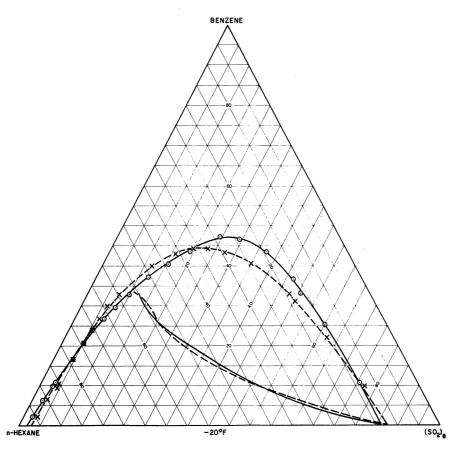


Figure 46. n-Hexane (1) -  $(so_2)_8$  (2) - Benzene (5).

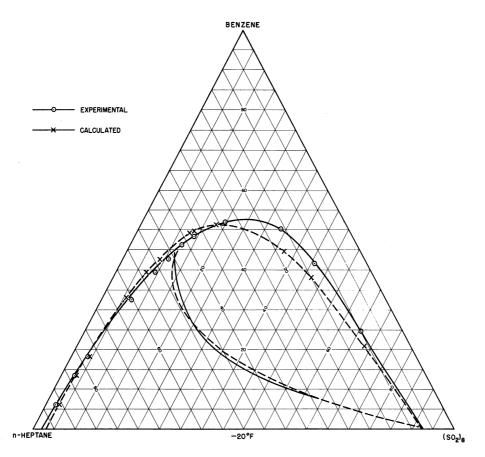


Figure 47. n-Heptane (1) -  $(SO_2)_8$  (2) - Benzene (3).

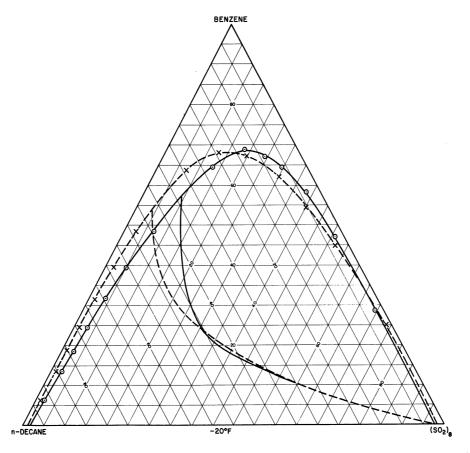


Figure 48. n-Decane (1) -  $(SO_2)_8$  (2) - Benzene (3).

TABLE VI\*

REDLICH-KISTER COEFFICIENTS N-PARAFFINS(1) -  $(SO_2)^{\times}_{B}(2)$  - BENZENE(3), -20°F

N-Paraffin Boiling Pt.°C	Boiling Pt.°C	B <sub>12</sub>	B23	B31	C <sub>12</sub>	<sup>7</sup> 23	c <sub>31</sub>	$\Delta_{\lambda}^{*}$ $\chi_{i}^{O^3}$ Method	Method
n-Butane	9.0-	0.9402	-0.4397	0.1217	9864.0	-0.2316	-0.2316 -0.4750	60-20	Trunc.
n-Hexane	0.69	1.289	-0.0013	0.6041	0.2572	0.0002	0.0002 -0.1044	1.089	S.D.
n-Heptane	4.86	1.389	-0.0001	0.6503	0.2190	0.000	0.0000 -0.0002	1.540	S.D.
n-Decane	174.	2.095	-0.0203 0.7046	9402.0	-0.1409	0.0048	0.0048 0.0343	2.810	S.D.

TABLE VII\*

REDLICH-KISTER COEFFICIENTS N-PARAFFINS(1) - H<sub>2</sub>O(2) - METHANOL(3), 15°C

	Pt. °C	D12	<sup>B</sup> 23	B31	G12	<sup>C</sup> 23	C31	<sup>C</sup> 23 <sup>C</sup> 31 $\triangle_N^*$ X/0 <sup>3</sup>	Method
n-Hexane	0.69	4.532	0.1756	1.027	0.0000	0.0501	-0.0037	242.	S.D.
n-Heptane	4.86	5.046	0.1674	1.160	000000	0.0508	0.1806	300.	S.D.
n-Octane	125.7	5.588	0.1745	1.182	0.0000	0.0495	0.1976	555.	S.D.
n-Nonane	150.5	6.100	0.1701	1.337	0.0000	0.0511	0.1514	236.	S.D.

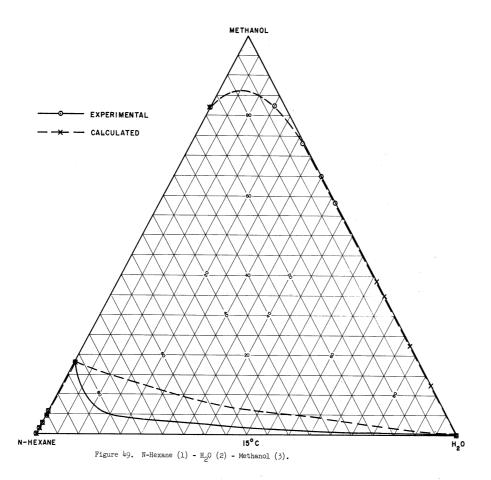
\*  $\Delta(4.29)$  divided by N, the number of experimental tie lines.

Table VI gives the least squares values of the coefficients used in computing the calculated curves found in Figures 45-48.

## 4. N-Paraffins-H<sub>2</sub>O-Methanol:

In this series the variable component, an n-paraffin, is partially miscible with both of the other two components. These systems, provide probably the most severe test of the ability of Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) retaining only the binary B and C coefficients to represent equilibrium data, first because of the very high degree of immiscibility of n-paraffins with water, and second because there are two binaries with miscibility gaps. Table VII gives the values of the coefficients calculated by Program 8 and used to compute the calculated curves in Figures 49-52.

The fit of the data is considerably better than one would conclude on the basis of  $\Delta/\mathbb{N}$  given in Table VII . The calculated binodal curves for these systems are in close agreement with those determined experimentally. There is some error in the predicted tie lines. The situation is that encountered in the cases of i-butanol- $(H_2O)_{\beta}$  -benzene and n-butanol- $(H_2O)_8$  -benzene where if one minimized  $\triangle$  (4.29), calling (') the hydrocarbon phase, as was actually done, the predicted values of  $\mathbf{x_2''}$ , and  $\mathbf{x_3''}$  indicated as + in Figures 49-52 are in considerable error for every  $x_3' = x_3'$  except near the binary regions. However, if (') designates the water phase the error in  $x_2''$  and  $x_3''$  (now mole fractions of  $H_2O$ , methanol in the hydrocarbon phase) is very much less. The cause of this error is the fact that the tie lines are pinched low in the hydrocarbon corner, a situation that apparently Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) cannot handle. It is recommended that the use of additional coefficients in the representation of systems having two partially miscible binary systems be studied.



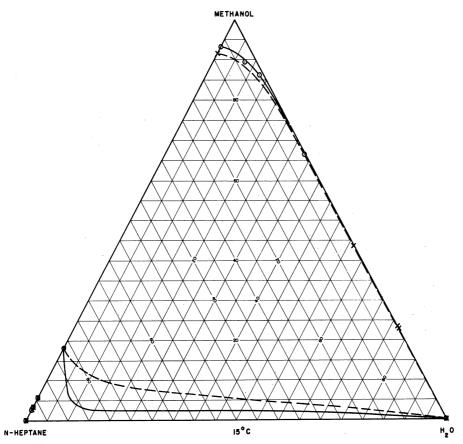


Figure 50. N-Heptane (1) - H<sub>2</sub>O (2) - Methanol (3).

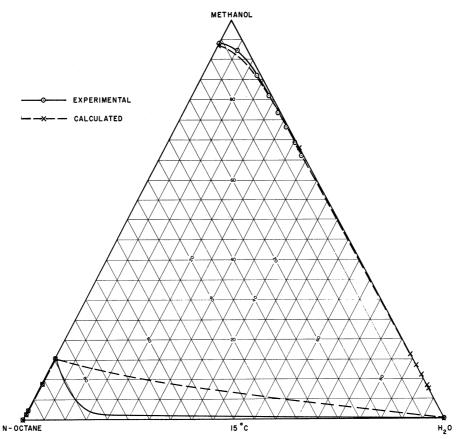


Figure 51. N-Octane (1) -  $\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}$  (2) - Methanol (3).

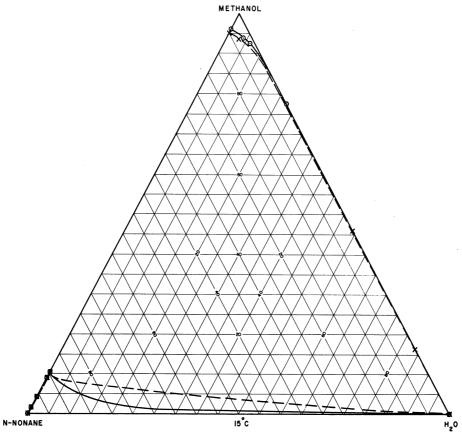


Figure 52. N-Nonane (1) - H<sub>2</sub>O (2) - Methanol (3).

## C. Correlation of Coefficients

It now remains to be shown whether or not for a homologous series of systems the coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) can be correlated with some property of the variable component, k. If molecular weight or number of carbon atoms is chosen as the correlating property, then isomers must be excluded from our definition of a homologous series. In order that isomers be included, the boiling point (at 1 atm.) has been chosen as the correlating property.

Figures 53-56 are plots of  $B_{ij}$  and  $C_{ij}$  versus variable component boiling point for the four homologous series of systems discussed in the preceeding section. The least squares values of the coefficients given in Tables IV-VII have been plotted. For the series of systems  $H_20$  (1)-Ethyl Acetate(2)-Alcohols(3) at 20°C (Figure 53)  $B_{i2}$  and  $C_{i2}$  are nearly constant, as might be expected. The coefficients for the ethyl acetate-alcohol binary  $(B_{23}$ ,  $C_{23}$ ) and the alcohol-water binary  $(B_{3i}$ ,  $C_{3i}$ ) show some scatter. In the case of  $B_{23}$ ,  $B_{3i}$  and  $C_{3i}$  lines were drawn only through the points for normal alcohols. It appears that some property other than boiling point as the correlating property is required if iso-alcohols are included in the homologous series. It is recommended that additional work be carried out on this subject.

The scatter of the points may be attributed in part to inaccuracies of the data for it is true that equilibrium data are difficult to obtain. Since the vapor phase is usually not analyzed in liquid-liquid equilibrium determinations, it is generally not possible to check the data

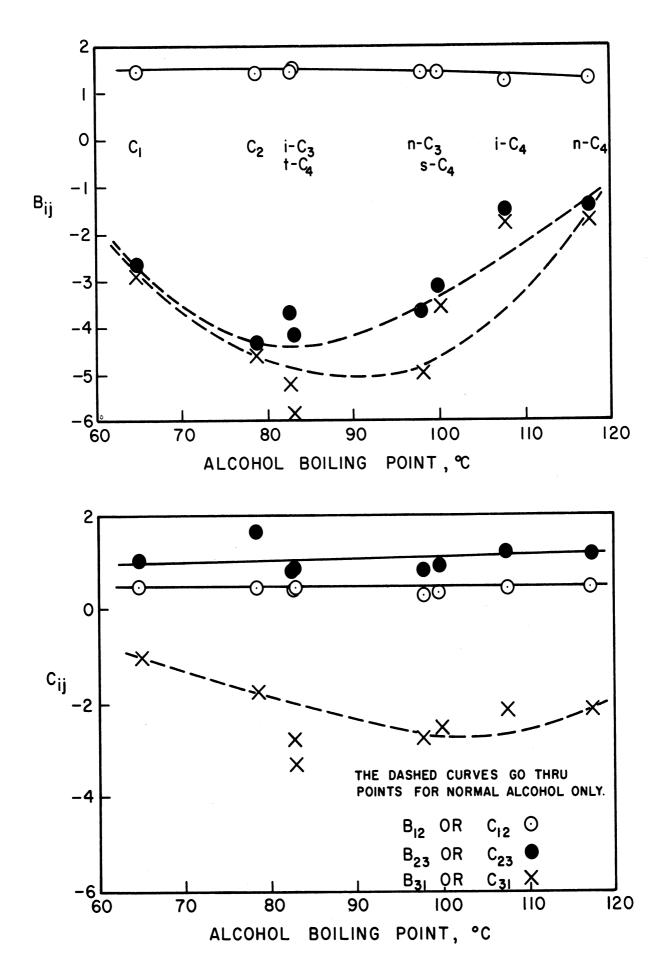
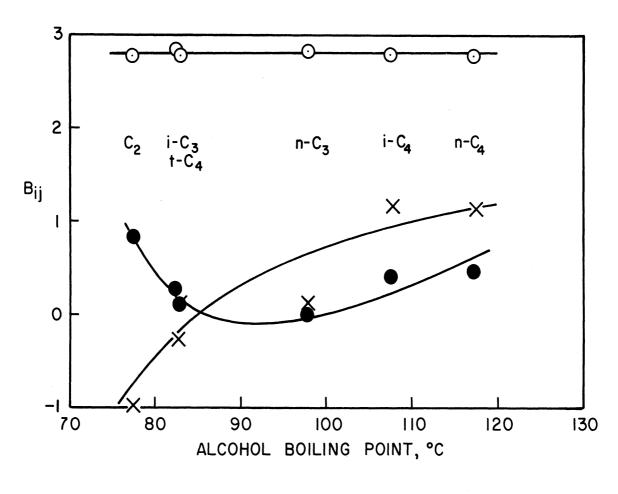


Figure 53. Binary B and C Coefficients Versus Alcohol Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems  $\rm H_{2}O$  (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) - Alcohols (3) 20°C.



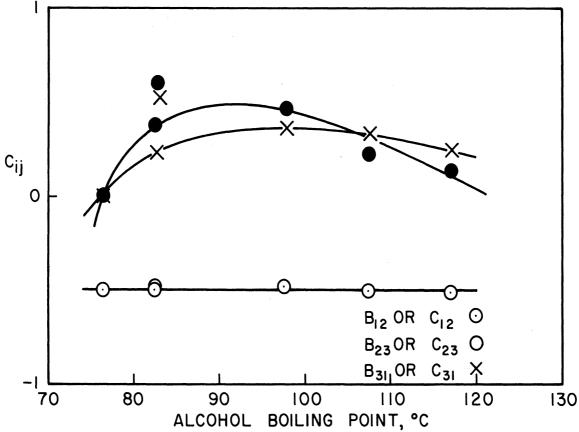
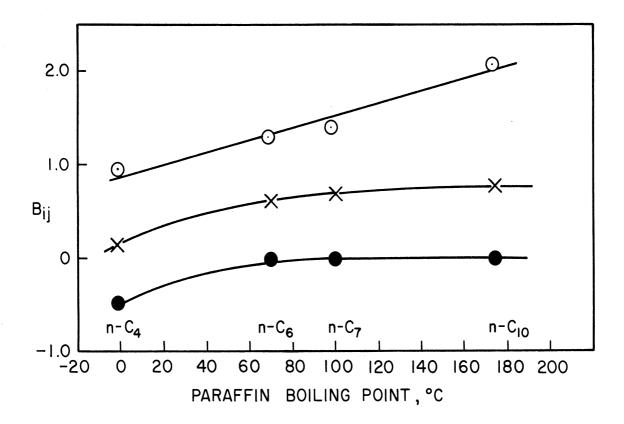


Figure 54. Binary B and C Coefficients Versus Alcohol Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems  $({\rm H_2O})_8(1)$  - Benzene (2) - Alcohols (3) 25°C



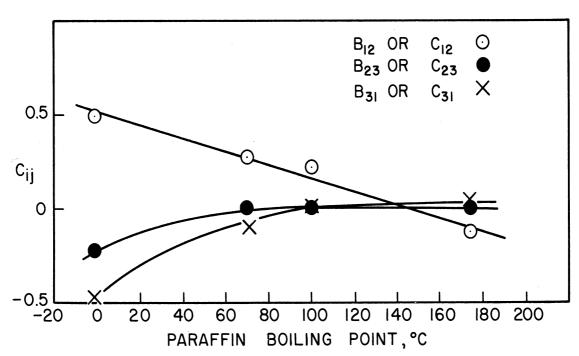
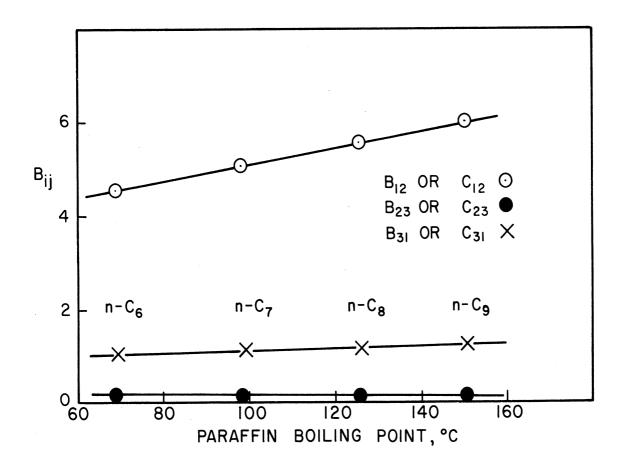


Figure 55. Binary B and C Coefficients Versus Paraffin Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems N-Paraffins (1) -  $(SO_2)_8$  (2) - Benzene (3).



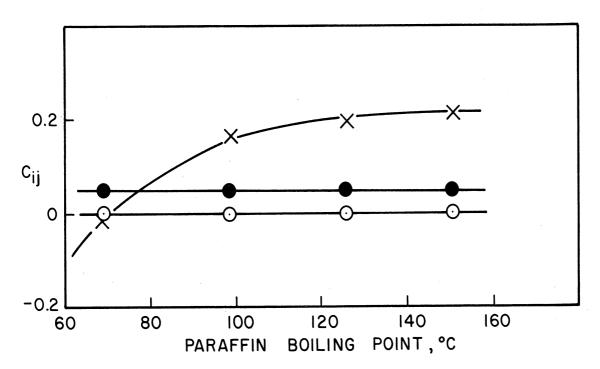
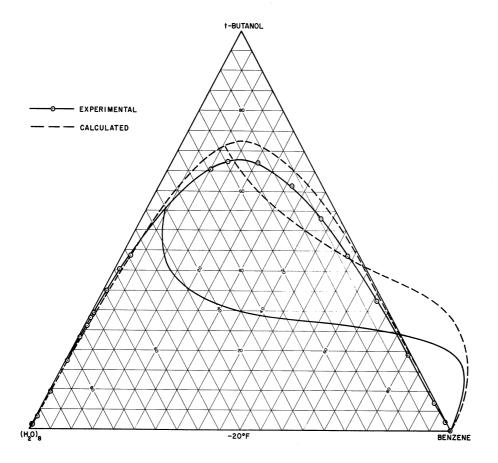


Figure 56. Binary B and C Coefficients Versus Paraffin Boiling Point for the Homologous Series of Systems N-Paraffins (1) - H<sub>2</sub>O (2) - Methanol (3).

for thermodynamic consistency as it is in vapor-liquid equilibria determinations. However, liquid-liquid determinations appear to be less prone to experimental error than vapor-liquid determinations. In the only case found where two independent workers determined the same liquid-liquid systems at exactly the same temperature (benzene-water-ethanol at 25°C) (48,51) the data were found to be in close agreement.

Another factor which may have contributed to the scatter of the points is that for some systems as few as six experimental tie lines are available for determination of sample estimates of the coefficients. The raw experimental data were used in all cases, and no points were read from smoothed curves. In all four series of systems discussed here the precision of the data is good, and the tie lines are located so as to satisfactorily describe the equilibrium curves through out their entire ranges. In view of this it is doubtful that additional experimental data would render the sample estimates of the coefficients to be significantly different from the values already obtained.

Figure 54 for the series  $(H_2O)_8$  (1)-Benzene(2)-Alcohols(3) shows that, as in the case of  $H_2O$ -Ethyl Acetate-Alcohols, the coefficients for the  $(H_2O)_8$ -Benzene pair  $(B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$ ) are virtually constant and have values close to those predicted from binary solubility data. The points for the 2-3 pair (benzene-alcohol) and the 3-1 pair (alcohol- $(H_2O)_8$ ) are scattered but have a definite trend. The shortcoming of the use of boiling point as the correlating variable is noted in the cases of two alcohols, iso-propanol and t-butanol with benzene- $(H_2O)_8$ . Their boiling points being



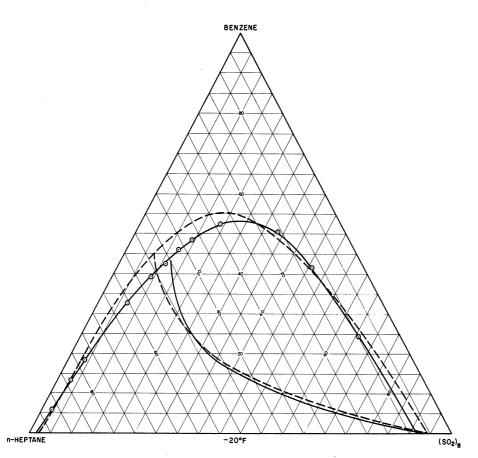


Figure 57. Comparison of Predicted and Experimental Equilibrium Curves for Two Systems Using Coefficients Taken From Homologous Series Correlation.

close together (82.5°C and 82.9°C) would cause one to predict that they have nearly identical equilibrium curves which is not the case. Their equilibrium curves are similar but by no means identical.

Far less scatter of the points is observed in Figure 55 for n-paraffins(1)-(SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>8</sub> (2)-benzene(3) and in Figure 56 for n-paraffins(1)-H<sub>2</sub>O(2)-methanol(3). In the case of the (SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>8</sub>-benzene systems coefficients for the (SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>8</sub>-benzene pair (B<sub>23</sub> and C<sub>23</sub>) are not constant as might be expected. On the other hand, for the methanol-water systems the coefficients for the water-methanol pair (B<sub>23</sub> and C<sub>23</sub>) are very nearly constant. No reason for the fact that B<sub>23</sub> and C<sub>23</sub> are not constant in the (SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>8</sub>-benzene case can be given.

The use of Figures 53-56 to predict equilibrium is illustrated in Figure 57. The coefficients for the two systems given were taken from the smooth curves in Figure 54 and Figure 55. For  $(H_2O)_8$  (1)-Benzene(2)-t-Butanol(3) the predicted coefficients are:

$$B_{12} = 2.80, \quad B_{23} = 0.130, \quad B_{31} = -0.180$$
 $C_{12} = -0.50 \quad C_{23} = 0.38, \quad C_{31} = 0.250$ 

Except near the benzene-(H<sub>2</sub>0) binary the calculated equilibrium curve is not in good agreement with the experimental curve as can be seen by comparison of the convolute lines. This is further evidence of the inadequacy of boiling point as the correlating property where isomers are involved.

The coefficients read from the smoothed curves through the points in Figure 55 and used to calculate the equilibria for n-heptane(1)-(SO<sub>2</sub>) $_8$ 

(2)-benzene(3) are:

$$B_{12} = 1.500, \quad B_{23} = 0.000, \quad B_{31} = 0.690$$
 $C_{12} = 0.17, \quad C_{23} = 0.000, \quad C_{31} = 0.000$ 

The fit of the experimental data is good.

It may be concluded that where homologous series of systems include only homologs defined in their strictest sense, boiling point is a satisfactory correlating variable to enable prediction of liquid-liquid equilibria.

#### VI. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### A. Conclusions

- 1. The Redlich-Kister Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) which retain only the B and C binary coefficients are capable of representing a large majority of cases of ternary liquid-liquid equilibria. Systems having one binary with a miscibility gap can be fitted more accurately than systems having two partially miscible binary systems. Systems having small miscibility gaps are better fitted than systems having large regions of immiscibility.
- 2. Equations of the Redlich-Kister type which are based on representation of the molar excess free energy are especially useful in predicting the location of critical solution points.
- 3. Binary coefficients which have been determined from binary data cannot be used to predict accurately ternary liquid-liquid equilibria except near partially miscible binary regions. If the binary B and C coefficients are determined from ternary data, Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) are capable of highly accurate representation of the data for systems where the miscibility gap is not extremely large.
- 4. Experimental data for a homologous series of systems  $i-j-k_1$ ,  $i-j-k_2$ , ...  $i-j-k_N$ , where  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$  ...  $k_N$  are homologs (not including isomers) can be used to predict the equilibria for a system  $i-j-k_1$ , which has not been

determined experimentally. Redlich-Kister coefficients obtained for an homologous series of systems are simple functions of the boiling point or some other property of the variable component k. Boiling point is not a suitable correlating property to use when it is desired to predict the equilibrium of series of systems including isomers.

## B. Recommendations

- 1. Research directed toward the prediction of solution behavior from theoretical considerations should be emphasized. Particular attention should be given to the prediction of the variation of activity coefficients with temperature.
- 2. The effect of additional coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11), and (3.12) should be studied.
- 3. The use of the Redlich-Kister equations to predict equilibria for systems having more than three components should be studied.
- 4. A study of correlating properties other than boiling point should be undertaken to permit prediction of equilibria for homologous series of systems where isomers are included.
- 5. A study should be undertaken to compare the effectiveness of several different representations of the molar excess free energy in representing liquid-liquid equilibria.

VII. APPENDICES

#### APPENDIX A

#### SUPPORTING DERIVATIONS AND MATHEMATICAL DETAILS

# 1. Expressions for $\Delta \overline{G}_{W_{\ell}}$ (see 2.61)

Consider a system composed of  $n_l$ ,  $n_2$ , ---  $n_k$  moles of the various components 1, 2, --- k having molar free energies in the pure liquid states  $\underline{G}_l^{\circ}$ ,  $\underline{G}_2^{\circ}$ , ...  $\underline{G}_k^{\circ}$ . The total free energy of mixing  $\Delta G_M$  is:

$$\Delta G_{m} = G - \sum_{i=1}^{k} n_{i} \underline{G}_{i}^{o}$$
(A.1)

where G is the total free energy of the system after mixing. Taking the partial derivative of  $\Delta G_M$  with respect to  $n_i$ :

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{M_{\ell}} = \overline{G}_{\ell} - \underline{G}_{\ell}^{\circ} \qquad (A.2)$$

From (2.47) it follows:

$$\overline{G}_{i} = \underline{G} + \frac{\partial \underline{G}}{\partial x_{i}} - \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} x_{i} \frac{\partial \underline{G}}{\partial x_{i}}$$
(A.3)

From (A.1):

$$\underline{G} = \Delta \underline{G}_{M} + \sum_{l}^{k-l} \chi_{l} \underline{G}_{l}^{\circ} + \chi_{k} \underline{G}_{k}^{\circ}$$
(A.4)

Thus

$$\frac{\partial G}{\partial x_i} = \frac{\partial \Delta G_{m}}{\partial x_i} + G_i^{\circ} - G_{k}^{\circ}$$
(A.5)

where  $x_{\mathbf{k}}$  is the mole fraction eliminated by the relation:

$$z_k = / - \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} x_{i}$$

Substituting (A.4) and (A.5) into (A.3) and simplifying:

$$\overline{G}_{i} = \Delta \underline{G}_{M} + \sum_{i}^{k-1} \chi_{i} \underline{G}_{i}^{\circ} + \chi_{k} \underline{G}_{k}^{\circ} + \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\partial \chi_{i}} + \underline{G}_{i}^{\circ} - \underline{G}_{k}^{\circ} - \sum_{i}^{k-1} \chi_{i} \left( \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\partial \chi_{i}} + \underline{G}_{i}^{\circ} - \underline{G}_{k}^{\circ} \right)$$

$$= \Delta \underline{G}_{m} + \underline{G}_{i}^{\circ} + \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{m}}{\partial x_{i}} - \sum_{i}^{k-1} z_{i} \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{m}}{\partial x_{i}}$$
(A.6)

From (A.2) and (A.6):

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{m_{\ell}} = \Delta \underline{G}_{m} + \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{m}}{\partial x_{\ell}} - \sum_{i}^{k-1} \chi_{i} \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{m}}{\partial x_{\ell}}$$
(A.7)

Similarly for the kth component from (2.46):

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{m_{k}} = \Delta \underline{G}_{m} - \sum_{i}^{k-1} z_{i} \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{m}}{\partial z_{i}}$$
(A.8)

For a two component system (k = 2):

$$\Delta \overline{G}_{M_2} = \Delta \underline{G}_{M} - \alpha_1 \frac{\partial \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\partial \alpha_1}$$
(A.9)

## 2. Stability Criteria for the Binary Case: (12)

The following derivation is analogous to that found in Section II,  $D_*$ , where  $\underline{S}$  was the quantity involved.

The following phase reaction at constant  $T_{\gamma}$  P is proposed:

$$I(n, x, \underline{G}) = \prod (n', x + \Delta x, \underline{G} + \Delta \underline{G}) + \prod (n'', x + \Delta x^*, \underline{G} + \Delta \underline{G}^*) \quad [T, P]$$

It follows from (2.82), (2.83), (2.84) that for I to be stable:

$$\Delta G = n' \Delta \underline{G} + n'' \Delta \underline{G}^* > 0 \tag{A.10}$$

$$N = N' + N'' \tag{A.11}$$

$$n'\Delta x + n''\Delta x^* = 0 \tag{A.12}$$

By Taylor-series expansion and introduction of (A.10), (A.11), (A.12):

$$\triangle \underline{G} = \frac{\partial \underline{G}}{\partial x} \triangle x + \frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial^2 \underline{G}}{\partial x^2} \triangle x^2 + \cdots$$

$$\triangle \underline{G}^* = -\frac{n'}{n''} \frac{\partial \underline{G}}{\partial x} \triangle x + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{n'}{n''} \right)^2 \frac{\partial^2 \underline{G}}{\partial x^2} \triangle x^2 + \cdots$$

Therefore:

$$\Delta G = \frac{n'n}{2 n''} \frac{\delta^2 G}{\delta z^2} \Delta x^2 + \cdots > 0 \qquad (A.13)$$

Since if  $\Delta G > 0$  each term of a Taylor-series expansion must be greater than zero:

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \chi^2}\right)_{T,P} > O \cdot \tag{2.86}$$

## 3. The Mathematic of Quadratic Forms: (12)

Consider a quadratic form

$$q = ah^{2} + 2bhk + ck^{2}$$

$$= \left[ \left( h + \frac{b}{a} k \right)^{2} + \left( \frac{ac - b^{2}}{a^{2}} k^{2} \right) \right]$$

The table gives the correspondence of the sign of quantities in  $\ensuremath{\mathtt{q}}$  to the sign of  $\ensuremath{\mathtt{q}}$  .

QUADRATIC FORMS

q.	ac-b <sup>2</sup>	a	c*
positive-definite	+	+	+
Negative-definite	* +	-	<del>uni</del>
positive-semidefinite	, <b>O</b>	+	+
negative-semidefinite	0	_	- -
indefinite	- 1		

- 4. Supporting Details of the Derivation of the Binary Redlich-Kister Critical Relations: (3.20), (3.21).
- a. Taking the second partial derivative with respect to  $x_1$  of  $\Delta G_{M}$  given in Equation (3.19) and applying (3.18) one obtains:

$$\frac{1}{RT} \frac{\partial^2 \Delta G_M}{\partial x_i^2} = \frac{\partial^2 \left[ x_i \ln x_i + x_2 \ln x_2 + 2.303 Q \right]}{\partial x_i^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2,303 \chi_{1} \chi_{2}} - 2B_{12} + 6(1-2\chi_{1})C_{12} = 0 \cdot (A.14)$$

 $<sup>\</sup>star$  c is dependent on a and ac-b<sup>2</sup>

Taking the third partial derivative with respect to  $x_i$  of  $\frac{\Delta \underline{G}_M}{RT}$  and applying (3.18)

$$\frac{\partial^3 \Delta \underline{G}_{M}}{\partial x_i^3} = \frac{\partial \left[ \underline{a}, \frac{1}{3 \circ 3} \underline{\chi}_i \underline{\chi}_2 - 2 \underline{B}_{i2} + 6 (1 - 2 \underline{\chi}_i) \underline{C}_{i2} \right]}{\partial \underline{\chi}_i}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2.303} \left[ \frac{1}{\chi_1 \chi_2^2} - \frac{1}{\chi_1^2 \chi_2} \right] - 12 C_{12} = O \cdot (A.15)$$

From (A.15) it follows after rearranging:

$$2.303 C_{12}^{c} = \frac{1}{12} \left[ \frac{1}{(1-\chi_{1}^{c})^{2}} - \frac{1}{\chi_{1}^{c}} \right]$$
 (3.21)

Substituting  $C_{/2}^{c}$  from Equation (3.21) into Equation (A.14) it follows after rearrangement that:

2.303 
$$B_{12}^{c} = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{3 - 4\chi_{1}^{c}}{(1 - \chi_{1}^{c})^{2}} + \frac{4\chi_{1}^{c} - 1}{\chi_{1}^{c}} \right].$$
 (3.20)

b. The alternate derivation of Equations (3.20) and (3.21) consists of determining the following limits (see Equations (3.22)):

$$B_{12}^{c} = \lim_{\substack{\chi_{1} \to \chi_{1}^{c} \\ \chi_{1}' \to \chi_{1}^{c}}} \left[ \frac{L_{1} \chi_{4} - L_{2} \chi_{3}}{\chi_{1} \chi_{4} - \chi_{2} \chi_{3}} \right] , C_{12}^{c} = \lim_{\substack{\chi_{1}' \to \chi_{1}^{c} \\ \chi_{1}' \to \chi_{1}^{c}}} \left[ \frac{L_{2} \chi_{1} - L_{1} \chi_{3}}{\chi_{1} \chi_{4} - \chi_{2} \chi_{3}} \right] . \tag{A.16}$$

A study of Equations (3.8) and (3.9) will show that the limits in (A.16) lead to the 0/0 case which must be evaluated by 1'Hospital's rule. (56)

To evaluate these limits,  $x_i''$  was first allowed to equal  $z_i''$  the composition at the critical point, then:

$$B_{12}^{c} = \lim_{\chi_{1}' \to \chi_{1}^{c}} \frac{\frac{\partial^{n}(\chi_{1}\chi_{4} - \chi_{2}\chi_{3})}{\partial \chi_{1}'^{n}}}{\frac{\partial^{n}(\chi_{1}\chi_{4} - \chi_{2}\chi_{3})}{\partial \chi_{1}'^{n}}} \qquad (\chi_{1}'' = \chi_{1}^{c})$$
(A.17)

$$C_{12}^{c} = \lim_{\substack{\chi_{1}' \to \chi_{1}^{c} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial \chi_{1}'}^{n}}} \frac{\frac{\partial^{n}(L_{2}X_{1} - L_{1}X_{3})}{\partial \chi_{1}'^{n}}}{\frac{\partial^{n}(\chi_{1}X_{4} - \chi_{2}X_{3})}{\partial \chi_{1}'^{n}}}$$

$$(\chi_{1}'' = \chi_{1}^{c})$$

After taking the derivative with respect to  $x_i'$  four times of both the numerator and denominator in (A.16), that is n=4 in (A.17), when  $x_i' \to x_i^c$  both numerator and denominator are finite and non-zero, and Equations (3.20) and (3.21) are obtained. This result is also obtained by allowing  $x_i' \to x_i^c$ , then solving for the limit as  $x_i'' \to x_i^c$  by 1'Hospital's rule which indicates that the limits in (A.16) are independent of path.

5. Determination of  $\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{\ell}}$  where  $\Delta$  is given by  $(4.29)^{(55)}$ .

The partial derivatives of  $\Delta$  with respect to the Redlich
Kister coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) denoted here

as  $c_{\ell}$  , are of special importance in the determination of the coefficients that minimize  $\Delta$  . Differentiating  $\Delta$  (4.29) with respect to  $c_{\ell}$  :

$$\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial c_{\ell}} = -2 \sum_{\ell=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \chi_{\ell}^{\prime} - \ddot{\chi}_{2}^{\prime} \right) \frac{\partial \ddot{\chi}_{2}^{\prime}}{\partial c_{\ell}} + \left( \chi_{2}^{\prime\prime} - \ddot{\chi}_{2}^{\prime\prime} \right) \frac{\partial \ddot{\chi}_{2}^{\prime\prime}}{\partial c_{\ell}} + \left( \chi_{3}^{\prime\prime} - \ddot{\chi}_{3}^{\prime\prime\prime} \right) \frac{\partial \ddot{\chi}_{2}^{\prime\prime}}{\partial c_{\ell}} \right] \cdot _{(A.18)}$$

The problem now is determination of  $\frac{\lambda_2^{*'}}{\lambda c_\ell}$ ,  $\frac{\lambda_2^{*''}}{\lambda c_\ell}$  and  $\frac{\lambda_3^{*''}}{\lambda c_\ell}$  Let us write Equations (3.10), (3.11) and (3.12) as

$$\mathcal{F} = \log_{10} \chi_{1/\chi_{1}''} - \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} c_{\ell} f_{\ell} = 0$$

$$\mathcal{F} = \log_{10} \chi_{2/\chi_{2}''} - \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} c_{\ell} g_{\ell} = 0$$

$$\mathcal{F} = \log_{10} \chi_{3/\chi_{3}''} - \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} c_{\ell} f_{\ell} = 0$$

$$\mathcal{F} = \log_{10} \chi_{3/\chi_{3}''} - \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} c_{\ell} f_{\ell} = 0$$
where  $\chi_{1}' = 1 - \chi_{1}' - \chi_{3}'$  and  $\chi_{1}'' = 1 - \chi_{2}'' - \chi_{3}''$ .

(A.19)

By total differentiation of

$$\frac{\Pi}{(\chi_{2}', \chi_{3}', \chi_{2}'', \chi_{3}'', c_{1}, c_{2}, \dots c_{6})} = 0$$

$$\mathcal{L}(\chi_{2}', \chi_{3}', \chi_{2}'', \chi_{3}'', c_{1}, c_{2}, \dots c_{6}) = 0$$

$$\mathcal{L}(\chi_{2}', \chi_{3}', \chi_{2}'', \chi_{3}'', c_{1}, c_{2}, \dots c_{6}) = 0$$

we obtain:

$$d\Psi = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial \chi_2'} d\chi_2' + \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial \chi_2''} d\chi_2'' + \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial \chi_3'} d\chi_3' + \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial \chi_3''} d\chi_3'' + \sum_{z=1}^{6} \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial c_z} dc_z = 0$$
(A.20)

and similar expressions for  $x_1$  and  $x_2$ , which form three equations from which the differentials of  $x_2$ ,  $x_2$ , and  $x_3$  may be eliminated. Noting that now

$$\chi_{2}' = \chi_{2}'(\chi_{3}', c_{1}, c_{2} \cdots c_{6})$$

$$\chi_{2}'' = \chi_{2}''(\chi_{3}', c_{1}, c_{2} \cdots c_{6})$$

$$\chi_{3}'' = \chi_{3}''(\chi_{3}', c_{1}, c_{2} \cdots c_{6})$$
(A.21)

and thus:

$$d\chi_{2}' = \frac{\partial \chi_{2}'}{\partial \chi_{3}'} d\chi_{3}' + \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} \frac{\partial \chi_{2}'}{\partial c_{\ell}} dc_{\ell}$$

$$d\chi_{2}'' = \frac{\partial \chi_{2}''}{\partial \chi_{3}'} d\chi_{3}' + \sum_{\ell=1}^{6} \frac{\partial \chi_{2}''}{\partial c_{\ell}} dc_{\ell}$$

$$d\chi_{3}'' = \frac{\partial \chi_{3}''}{\partial \chi_{3}} d\chi_{3}' + \sum_{k=1}^{6} \frac{\partial \chi_{3}''}{\partial c_{k}} dc_{k}$$
(A.22)

The partial derivatives  $\frac{\partial \chi_2'}{\partial C_2}$ ,  $\frac{\partial \chi_2''}{\partial C_2}$  and  $\frac{\partial \chi_2''}{\partial C_2}$  are then obtained by comparison of the terms in (A.22) with those in the expressions obtained by solving the system of Equations (A.20) for  $dx_2'$ ,  $dx_2''$ ,  $dx_3''$ . These partial derivatives may be obtained from the matrix equation

$$\begin{vmatrix}
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}'} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} \\
\frac{\partial \mathcal{H}}{\partial x_{2}''} & \frac{\partial$$

The partial derivatives  $\frac{1}{3c_2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3c_2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3c_2}$  are simply  $-f_2$ ,  $-g_2$ , and  $-h_2$  in Equation (A.19). The partial derivatives of  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{3}$  with respect to  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{3}$  are somewhat lengthy algebraically. They are written out in Fortran compiler notation in the program listing of Program 8. See the Correspondence of Variables section for the compiler statements.

It is understood that to obtain  $\frac{\mathring{Z}_2'}{\partial c_2}$ ,  $\frac{\mathring{Z}_2''}{\partial c_2}$ ,  $\frac{\mathring{Z}_3''}{\partial c_2}$  the values of  $\mathring{x}_2'$ ,  $\mathring{x}_2''$ , and  $\mathring{x}_3''$  (predicted from the equations, not experimental data) are used in the algebraic expression obtained from (A.23).

#### APPENDIX B

#### DESCRIPTION OF COMPUTER PROGRAMS

In the course of this research a number of computer programs have been written for the IBM 650 and the IBM 704. Programs for the 650 were written in the Generalized Algebraic Translator Language (10) by B. Arden and R. Graham of the University of Michigan computer research staff. The language adheres to the rules of algebra in arithmetic statements. The reader is referred to Reference (10) for details of the language and of input-output format.

Programs for the 704 were written in the Fortran language which is described in detail in References (15) and (16). Subroutines used were those available at the University of Michigan Computer Center, September 1959. Input and output format is controlled by the FORMAT statements found in the Fortran program listings. These statements are described in detail in References (15) and (16).

The eight programs described here were not the only ones written during this research. A number of other programs were written but were found to be less satisfactory than those presented here.

#### PROGRAM 1:

<u>Title</u>: Binary Vapor-Liquid Least Squares Program, Constant Temperature.

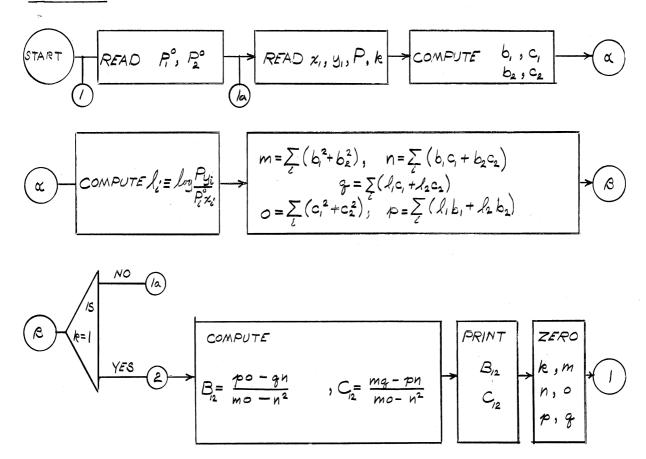
Language and Computer: GAT - IBM 650

Function: Accepts x, y, P data and determines  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  in Equations (2.53), (2.59) by minimization of  $\Delta$  where  $\Delta$  is:

$$\triangle = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \left[ \left( \log_{10} \frac{P_{y_i}}{P_i^0 \chi_i} - \log_{10} \chi_i \right)^2 + \left( \log_{10} \frac{P_{y_2}}{P_2^0 \chi_2} - \log_{10} \chi_i \right)^2 \right] (4.10)$$

where  $\log_{10} \chi'$  is the binary Redlich-Kister expression for  $\log_{10} \chi'$  using the B<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> binary coefficients.

#### Flow Sheet:



 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  are the multiplyers of  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac$ 

# Correspondence of Variables:

$\mathbf{x}_{l}$	= Yl		l,	= Y18
X <sub>X</sub>	= Y2		la	= Y19
$y_{i}$	= Y3		m	= Y13
y <sub>2</sub>	/= Y4		n	= Y14
b	= Yll		0	= Y16
b <sub>2</sub>	= Y12		p	= Y15
C	= Y9		q	= Y17
c <sub>2</sub>	= YlO		k	= IO
P	= 'Y8		B <sub>12</sub>	= Cl
$P_{i}^{\circ}$	= Y5		C,2	= C2
$\mathbb{P}_{\!\!\!2}^{\!o}$	<b>= Y</b> 6			

Input: Y5, Y6; then Y1, Y3, Y8 with IO = 1 on last data point.
Subroutines: READ, PUNCH, FIX, FLOAT, LOGIO.

```
2 IS HIGHEST STATEMENT NUMBER
           300 USED IN SUBROUTINES
           DIMENSION Y(20) C(2)
1
           READ
           Y2 = 1 - Y1
           Y4 = 1 - Y3
           Y11=Y2*Y2
           Y12=Y1*Y1
           Y9=Y11*(-Y2+3*Y1)
           Y10=Y12*(Y1-3.*Y2)
           Y18 = LOG10 \cdot ((Y8 \times Y3)/(Y5 \times Y1))
           Y19 = LOG10 \cdot ((Y8 * Y4) / (Y6 * Y2))
           Y13=Y13+(Y11*Y11)+Y12*Y12
           Y14=Y14+(Y9*Y11)+Y10*Y12
           Y15=Y15+(Y11*Y18)+Y12*Y19
           Y16=Y16+(Y9*Y9)+Y10*Y10
           Y17=Y17+(Y9*Y18)-Y10*Y19
           GO TO 1 IF IOUO
           Y20 = (Y13 * Y16) - Y14 * Y14
           C1 = ((Y15*Y16) - Y14*Y17)/Y20
           C2=((Y13*Y17)-Y15*Y14)/Y20
           TC1 TC2
2
           Y13=0.
           Y14=Y13
           Y15=Y13
           Y16=Y13
           Y17=Y13
           0 = 0
           GO TO 1
           END
```

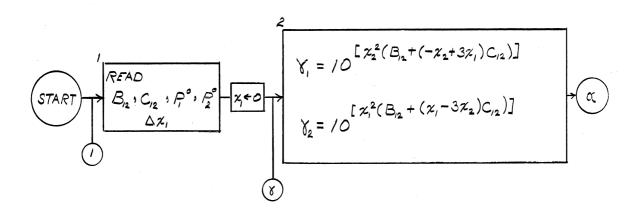
#### PROGRAM 2:

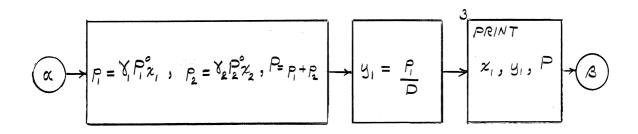
<u>Title:</u> Binary Vapor-Liquid Back Calculation Program, Constant Temperature.

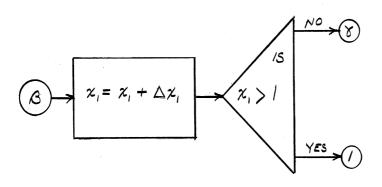
<u>Language and Computer: GAT - IBM 650</u>

Function: Given  $B_{/2}$ ,  $C_{/2}$ , P,  $P_2^\circ$ , this program computes  $x_1$ ,  $y_1$ , P in steps of any specified  $\Delta x_1$  by solving the Redlich-Kister equations for the binary vapor - liquid case.

#### Flow Sheet:







## Correspondence of Variables:

(same as previous program except as follows)

$$\chi = y9$$

$$P_{i} = Y11$$

$$\Delta x_i = Y0$$

Input: C1, C2, Y5, Y6, Y0

Subroutines: READ, PUNCH, FIX, FLOAT, GENERAL EXPONENTATION

```
3 IS HIGHEST STATEMENT NUMBER
          400 USED IN SUBROUTINES
          DIMENSION Y(12) C(2)
1
          READ
          3,Y1,0.,Y0,1.0,
2
          Y2 = 3 - Y1
          Y9=10.P(Y2*Y2*(C1+C2*(-Y2 N
          +3.*Y1)))
          Y10=10.P(Y1*Y1*(C1+C2*(Y1- N
          3.*Y2)))
          Y11=Y9*Y5*Y1
          Y12=Y10*Y6*Y2
          Y8=Y11+Y12
          Y3=Y11/Y8
          Y4 = Y12/Y8
3
          TY1 TY3 TY8
          GO TO 1
          END
```

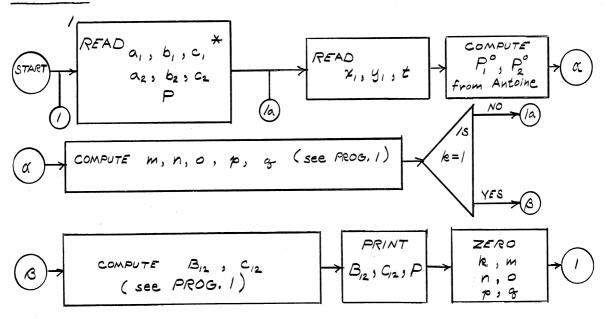
## PROGRAM 3:

Title: Binary Vapor-Liquid Least Squares Program, Constant Pressure.

Language and Computer: GAT - IBM 650

Function: Accepts  $x_1$ ,  $y_1$ , T data and determines  $B_{/2}$  and  $C_{/2}$  in Equations (2.55), (2.56) by minimization of  $\Delta$  given in Equation (4.10).

## Flow Sheet:



## Correspondence of Variables:

(same as program 1 except as follows)

$$a_{1} = D1$$
  $a_{2} = D^{1}$   
 $b_{1} = D2$   $b_{2} = D5$   
 $c_{1} = D3$   $c_{2} = D6$   
 $c_{2} = D6$ 

<u>Input</u>: D1 - D6; Y1, Y3, X1; I0 = 1 (last data card)

Subroutines: READ, PUNCH, FIX, FLOAT, GEN. EXPONENTIATION, LOGIO.

<sup>\*</sup>  $a_i$  ,  $b_i$  ,  $c_i$  are the coefficients in the Antoine equation.  $\log_{10} P_i^o = a_i - \frac{b_i}{t + c_i}$ 

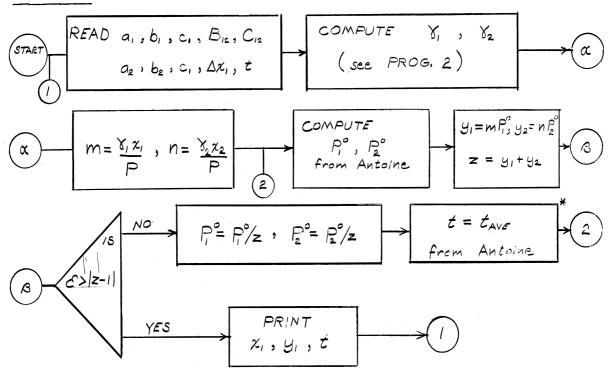
```
2 IS HIGHEST STATEMENT NUMBER
           645 USED IN SUBROUTINES
          DIMENSION C(2)X(1)Y(20)D(6)
          I(1)
          READ
1
          Y2=1 \cdot -Y1
          Y4=1.-Y3
          Y5=10.P(D1-D2/(X1+D3))
          Y6=10 \cdot P(D4-D5/(X1+D6))
          Y11=Y2*Y2
          Y12=Y1*Y1
          Y9=Y11*(-Y2+3*Y1)
           Y10=Y12*(Y1-3.*Y2)
          Y18=LOG10 • (Y8*Y3/(Y5*Y1))
          Y19=LOG10 • (Y8*Y4/(Y6*Y2))
           Y13=Y13+Y11*Y11+Y12*Y12
          Y14=Y14+Y9*Y11+Y10*Y12
           Y15=Y15+Y11*Y18+Y12*Y19
           Y16=Y16+Y9*Y9+Y10*Y10
           Y17=Y17+Y9*Y18+Y10*Y19
           GO TO 1 IF IOUO
           Y20=Y13*Y16-Y14*Y14
           C1 = (Y15 * Y16 - Y14 * Y17) / Y2
           C2=(Y13*Y17-Y15*Y14)/Y2
2
           TC1TC2TY8
           Y13=0.
           Y14=Y13
           Y15=Y13
           Y16=Y13
           Y17=Y13
           IO = 0
           GO TO 1
           END
```

## PROGRAM 4:

<u>Title</u>: Binary Vapor-Liquid Back Calculation Program, Constant Pressure.

<u>Function</u>: Given  $B_{/2}$ ,  $C_{/2}$ , P,  $x_{/}$  and vapor pressure data in the form of Antoine equation coefficients, Program 4 solves the Redlich-Kister equations in B & C binary coefficients for  $y_{/}$  and t in steps of any specified  $\Delta x_{/}$ , from x = 0 to 1.

## Flow Sheet:



## Correspondence of Variables:

x,	= Xl	$P_{2}^{o}$	= X <sup>1</sup> +	Z = Y9
$\Delta x$	= XO	a,	= D3	t = Y5
x2	= X2	b,	= -Dl	P = Y10
8,	<b>=</b> Y3	c,	= D2	

<sup>\*</sup> Solving the Antoine equations for each component for t and taking the average

$$B_{2} = C1$$
  $a_{2} = Z3$   $C_{2} = C2$   $b_{2} = -Z1$   $C_{2} = Z2$   $m = Y6$   $C = Y0$   $m = Y7$   $m = Y1$   $m = Y3$   $m = Y2$ 

Input: D1, D2, D3, Z1, Z2, Z3, C1, C2, X0, Y5

Subroutines: READ, PUNCH, FIX, FLOAT, 10EXP., LOGIO.

```
349 USED IN SUBROUTINES
           3 IS HIGHEST STATEMENT NUMBER
           DIMENSION Y(10)X(4)D(3)Z(3) N
           C(2)
1
           READ
           3,X1,0.,X0,1.0,
           X2 = 1 \cdot - X1
           Y3 = 10EXP \cdot (X2*X2*(C1+C2*(-X2+ N
           3.*X1)))
           Y4=10EXP • (X1*X1*(C1+C2*(X1-3•N
           *X2)))
           Y6=Y3*X1/Y1
           Y7=Y4*X2/Y1
2
           X3 = 10EXP \cdot (D1/(Y5+D2)+D3)
           X4=10EXP \cdot (Z1/(Y5+Z2)+Z3)
           Y1=Y6*X3
           Y2=Y7*X4
           Y9=Y1+Y2
           GO TO 3 IF YOV(A(Y9-1.))
           X3=X3/Y9
           X4 = X4/Y9
           Y5 = (D1/(LOG10 \cdot (X3) - D3) - D2 +
           Z1/(LOG10 • (X4) - Z3) - Z2)/2 •
           GO TO 2
3
           TX1TY1TY5
           GO TO 1
           END
```

#### PROGRAM 5:

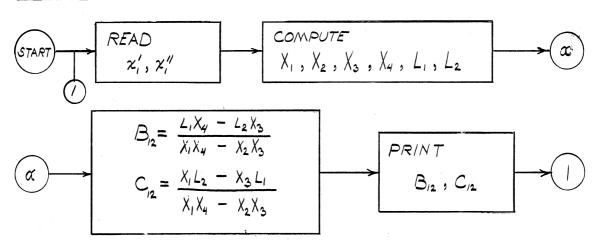
<u>Title:</u> Program for Computing  $B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$  from Binary Solubility Data.

<u>Function:</u> Given  $x_1'$ ,  $x_1''$  Program 5 computes  $B_{12}$  and  $C_{12}$  in the Redlich-Kister equations for a partially miscible binary by solving Equations (3.8), (3.9), written as

$$L_{1} = X_{1}B_{12} + X_{2}C_{12}$$

$$L_{2} = X_{3}B_{12} + X_{4}C_{12}$$

## Flow Sheet:



## Correspondence of Variables:

$$x'_{l} = Y1$$
 $x'_{l} = Y2$ 
 $x'_{l} = Y2$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y5$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y5$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y6$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y6$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y3$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y8$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y8$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y10$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y10$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y10$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y11$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y2$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y2$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y3$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y3$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y4$ 
 $x''_{l} = Y8$ 

$$X_{2} = Y^{1}$$

$$Y_{2} = Y9$$

Input: Yl, Y5

Subroutines: READ, PUNCH, FIX, FLOAT, LOGIO.

```
2 IS HIGHEST STATEMENT NUMBER 645 USED IN SUBROUTINES DIMENSION Y(14)C(22)
1
            READ
            Y2 = 1 - Y1
            Y6=1.-Y5
            Y3 = (Y6 * Y6) - Y2 * Y2
            Y8 = (Y5 * Y5) - Y1 * Y1
            Y4=(Y6*Y6*(-1.+4.*Y5))-Y2*Y2*N
             (-1.+4.*Y1)
            Y9=(Y5*Y5*(-3.+4.*Y5))-Y1*Y1*N
             (-3.+4.*Y1)
            Y10=LOG10 • (Y1/Y5)
            Y11=LOG10 • (Y2/Y6)
            Y12 = (Y3 * Y9) - Y4 * Y8
            Y13=(Y10*Y9)-Y4*Y11
            Y14=(Y3*Y11)-Y10*Y8
            C21=Y13/Y12
            C22=Y14/Y12
2
            TC21TC22
            GO TO 1
            END
```

#### PROGRAM 6:

<u>Title:</u> Solution Program for the Three Component Redlich-Kister Liquid-Liquid Equations.

Language and Computer: GAT - IBM 650 or Fortran II - IBM 704.

Function: Program 6 solves Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) for values of  $\mathbf{x}_3'$  in steps of any specified  $\Delta \mathbf{x}_3'$  up to a specified final value of  $\mathbf{x}_3'$ . Program 6 begins by solving a point low on the binodal curve where  $\mathbf{x}_3$  is very small. An initial guess of  $\mathbf{x}_1'$ ,  $\mathbf{x}_1''$ ,  $\mathbf{x}_2''$  is read in initially for this first point. The iteration then begins and solution is assumed when

 $\mathcal{E} > \sum_{i=1}^{3} \left| \log_{i0} \chi_{i}' - Q_{i}' \right|$ ,  $\mathcal{E}$  being arbitrarily chosen to give the desired accuracy. For the second point:

$$\chi_{3}^{'[2]} = \chi_{3}^{'[1]} + \Delta \chi_{3}^{'}, \qquad \chi_{1}^{'[2]} = \chi_{1}^{'[1]}$$

$$\chi_{2}^{'[2]} = /-\chi_{1}^{'[1]} - \chi_{3}^{'[1]}, \qquad \chi_{1}^{'[2]} = \chi_{1}^{''[1]}$$

$$\chi_{2}^{'[2]} = \chi_{2}^{'[1]}$$

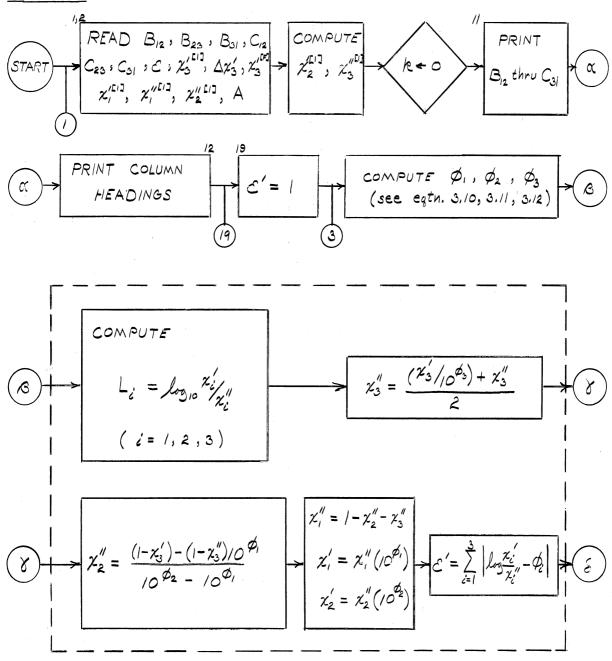
(where [n] refers to the point number) are taken as initial guesses and the iteration starts again. In order to insure convergence  $\Delta x_3^{\prime}$  should be 0.01 or smaller in almost all cases. For the third point and all successive points, initial guesses are made by linear extrapolation from the last two points:

$$\chi_{i}^{[n+1]} = \chi_{i}^{[n]} + \chi_{i}^{[n]} - \chi_{i}^{[n-1]} \qquad (i = 1, 2)$$

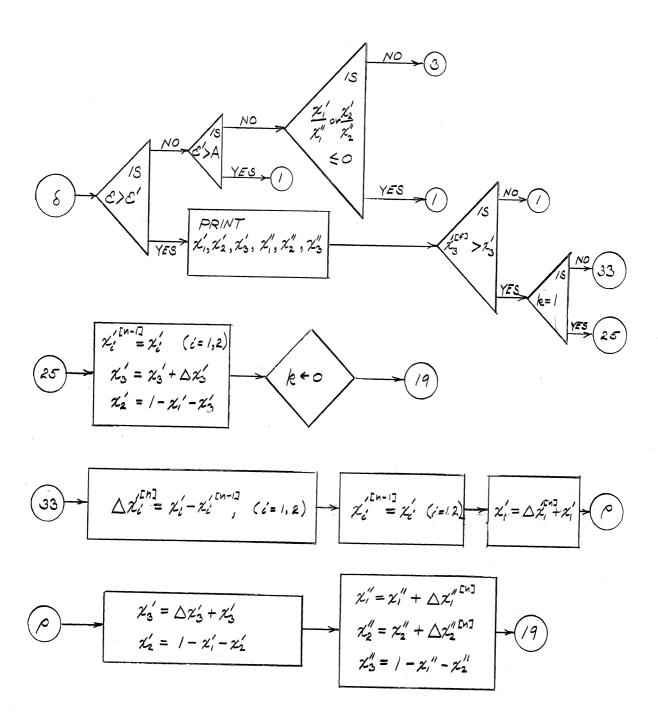
Program 6 converges rapidly near a partially miscible binary region, more slowly near a plait point. For a given  $\mathcal C$  the accuracy of

solution is lowest near a plait point. For an average case less than one minute is required to compute a complete binodal curve on the IBM 704. If divergence occurs or if the logarithm of a negative number is taken during computation, a new set of Redlich-Kister coefficients is read in and computation proceeds.

## Flow Sheet:



Note: Dashed lines enclose solution routine used in Program 8



# Correspondence of Variables:

B <sub>/2</sub> = Cl	ح' = Y8	$x_3^{[F]} = FY3$
B <sub>23</sub> = C2	$\phi_{i}$ = Z17	$\Delta x_i^{(in)} = X21$
$B_{31} = C3$	$\phi_2$ = Z18	$\Delta x_2^{\text{[n]}} = X22$
$C_{/2} = C^{1/4}$	$\phi_3 = Z19$	$\Delta x_{i}^{"(n)} = X23$
C23 = C5	$L_{I} = D8$	$\Delta x_2^{"[n]} = x_2 4$
C <sub>31</sub> = C6	$L_2 = D9$	$x_{l}^{\prime t n-Q} = X17$
$x_i' = Y1$	L <sub>3</sub> = D10	$x_2^{\prime [n-1]} = X18$
$x_2' = Y2$	$f_{\mathbf{j}}^{*} = \mathbf{F}(\mathbf{J})$	$x_{i}^{(n-1)} = X19$
$x_3' = Y3$	$g_{j} = G(J)$	$x_2''^{[n-1]} = X20$
x," = Y5	$h_{j} \Rightarrow H(J)$	A = A
$x_2'' = Y6$	<b>E</b> = Y	<b>c'</b> = Y8
$x_3'' = Y7$	$\Delta x_3' = X$	

<u>Input</u>: See READ INPUT TAPE Statement in program below. Format is in accordance with FORMAT statement 2. A is a divergence test constant normally set greater than one.

Subroutines Used: LOG (natural log), general exponentation plus the usual Fortran system routines.

#### Fortran Compiler Statements:

```
DIMENSION C(6), F(6), G(6), H(6)
 1 READ INPUT TAPE 7,2,(C(I),I=1,6),Y,Y3,X,FY3,Y1,Y5,Y6,A
 2 FORMAT (6E12.4/4E10.2/4E12.4)
   E=0.43429448
   Y2=1.-Y1-Y3
   Y7=1.-Y5-Y6
   K = 1
   WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,11,(C(I),I=1,6)
11 FORMAT (4H1C1=E12.4,4H C2=E12.4,4H C3=E12.4,4H C4=E12.4,4H C5=E12
  X •4,4H C6=E12•4)
   WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,12
12 FORMAT (68H
                      Υ1
                                    Y 2
                                                  Y3
                                                                Y5
                                                                              Υ
 Х6
19 Y8=1.
   C26=1.-Y3
   C27 = 1 - Y7
 3 G16=1.-Y1
   C17 = 1 - Y2
   C18=1.-Y5
   C19=1.-Y6
   C20=2.*Y1
   C21=2.*Y2
   C22=2.*Y3
   C23=2.*Y5
   C24=2.*Y6
   C25=2.*Y7
   Y10=Y2-Y1
   X10=Y6-Y5
   Z10=Y5-Y7
   F(1) = Y6 * C18 - Y2 * C16
   F(2) = Y2 \times Y3 - Y6 \times Y7
   F(3) = Y7 * C18 - Y3 * C16
   F(4)=Y6*(C23*(X10+1.)-Y6)-Y2*(C20*(Y2+C16)-Y2)
   F(5)=C24*Y7*(Y7-Y6)-C21*Y3*(Y3-Y2)
   F(6)=Y7*(C23*(Z10-1•)+Y7)-Y3*(C20*(-Y3-C16)+Y3)
   G(1) = Y5 * C19 - Y1 * C17
   G(2) = Y7*C19 - Y3*C17
   G(3) = Y1 \times Y3 - Y5 \times Y7
   G(4) = Y5*(C24*(X10-1•)+Y5)-Y1*(C21*(Y10-1•)+Y1)
   G(5)=Y7*(C24*(C19+Y7)-Y7)-Y3*(C21*(C17+Y3)-Y3)
   G(6) = C23 \times Y7 \times Z10 - C20 \times Y3 \times (Y1 - Y3)
   H(1) = Y1 \times Y2 - Y5 \times Y6
   H(2)=Y6*C27-Y2*C26
   H(3) = Y5 * C27 - Y1 * C26
   H(4) = C23 * Y6 * X10 - C20 * Y2 * Y10
   H(5)=Y6*(C25*(-C27-Y6)+Y6)+Y2*(C22*(C26+Y2)-Y2)
   H(6) = Y5*(C25*(Z10+1.)-Y5)-Y1*(C22*(C26+Y1)-Y1)
31 Z17=C(1)*F(1)+C(2)*F(2)+C(3)*F(3)+C(4)*F(4)+C(5)*F(5)+C(6)*F(6)
   Z18=C(1)*G(1)+C(2)*G(2)+C(3)*G(3)+C(4)*G(4)+C(5)*G(5)+C(6)*G(6)
   Z19=C(1)*H(1)+C(2)*H(2)+C(3)*H(3)+C(4)*H(4)+C(5)*H(5)+C(6)*H(6)
   D8=E*LOGF(Y1/Y5)
   D9=E*LOGF(Y2/Y6)
   D10=E*LOGF(Y3/Y7)
   Y7 = ((Y3/(10 \cdot **Z19)) + Y7)/2 \cdot
   X8=10.**Z17
   X9=10.**Z18
   C26=1.-Y3
   C27=1.-Y7
   Y6=(C26-C27*X8)/(X9-X8)
   Y5=1.-Y6-Y7
   Y1=X8*Y5
```

#### Fortran Compiler Statements:

```
Y2=X9*Y6
  Y8=ABSF(D8-Z17)+ABSF(D9-Z18)+ABSF(D10-Z19)
   IF(Y8-Y)4,4,32
32 IF(Y8- A )10,1,1
10 IF(Y1/Y5)1,1,14
14 IF (Y2/Y6)1,1,3
4 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE6,8,Y1,Y2,Y3,Y5,Y6,Y7
8 FORMAT (1H 6E12.4)
  IF (FY3-Y3)1,13,13
13 IF (K-1)33,25,33
33 X21=Y1-X17
  X22 = Y2 - X18
   X23=Y5-X19
   X24 = Y6 - X20
   X17 = Y1
  X18=Y2
  X19=Y5
  X20=Y6
   Y1=X17+X21
   Y3=X+Y3
   Y2=1.-Y1-Y3
   Y5=X19+X23
   Y6=X20+X24
   Y7=1.-Y5-Y6
  GO TO 19
25 X17=Y1
  X18=Y2
   X19=Y5
   X20=Y6
   Y3=X+Y3
   Y2=1.-Y1-Y3
   K=0
  GO TO 19
```

#### PROGRAM 7:

<u>Title:</u> Linearized Ternary Liquid-Liquid Least Squares Program.

Language and Computer: GAT - IBM 650

Function: Program 7 determines the coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) from ternary liquid-liquid equilibrium tie line data for three cases:

- 1. Where Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) retain all six coefficients.
- 2. Where Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) retain only  $B_{/2}$ ,  $B_{23}$ ,  $B_{3/}$ , and  $C_{/2}$ .
- 3. Where Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) retain only  $B_{l2}$ ,  $C_{l2}$ ,  $C_{23}$ , and  $C_{3l}$ .

In order that Equations (4.5) be linear in the coefficients the following  $\Delta$  is minimized:

$$\triangle = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \log_{10} \chi_{1/1}' - \phi_{i} \right)^{2} + \left( \log_{10} \chi_{2/1}' - \phi_{i} \right)^{2} + \left( \log_{10} \chi_{3/1}' - \phi_{3} \right)^{2} \right]_{i}$$

The method used in solving the linear simultaneous equations is that of Jordan Elimination and the routine used here was written by Professor B. A. Galler and is described in Reference (8).

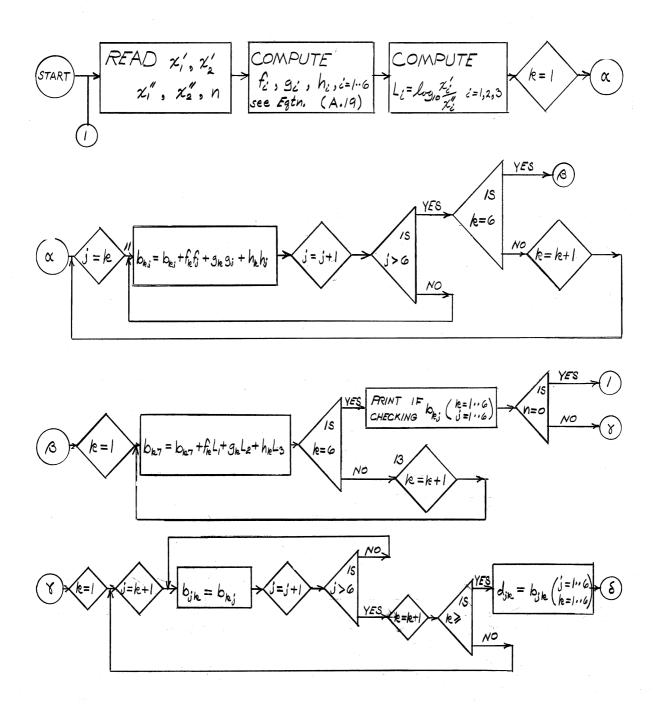
For reasons discussed earlier, Program 7 does not always give satisfactory estimates of the coefficients. Because of its speed however it is always advisable to try Program 7 and see if it gives good estimates of the coefficients for a given set of data.

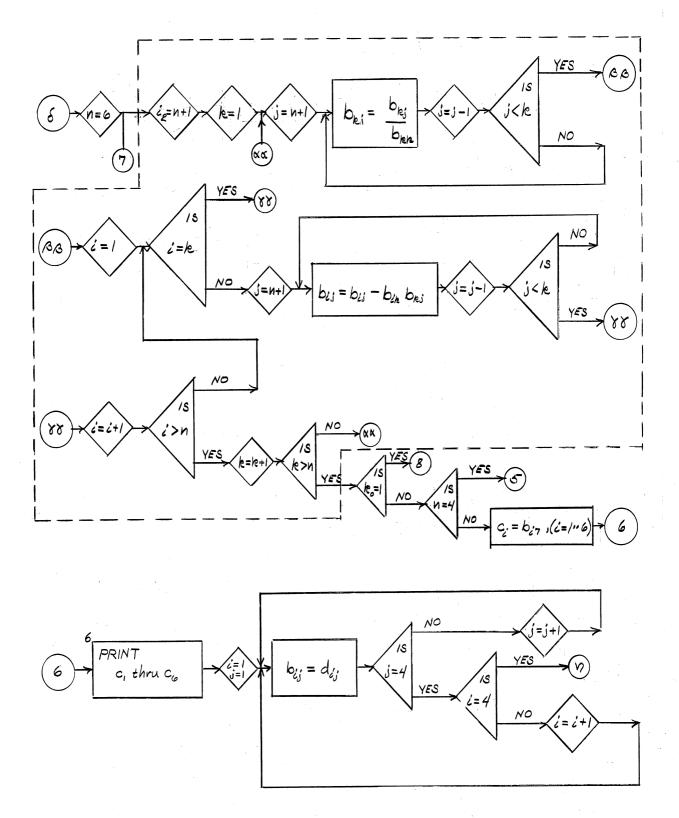
In comparing the flow sheet to the compiler statements it will be recognized that GAT stores:

$$C1 = C(1,1), C2 = C(1,2)$$
 ----  $Cn = C(1,n)$   
 $C(n+1) = C(2,1), C(n+2) = C(2,2)$  ----  $C(2n) = C(2,n)$  etc.

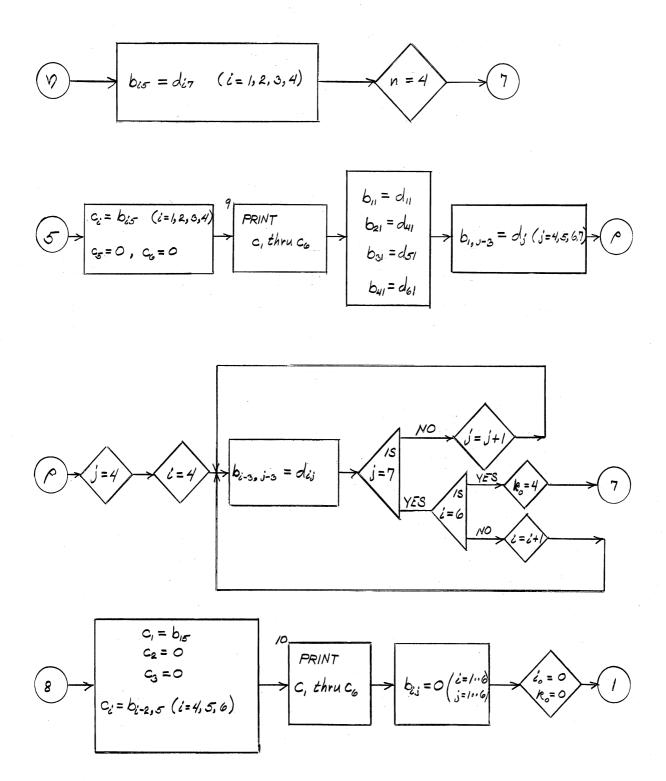
when in the DIMENSION statement  $C(n_1, n_2, n_3)$ ,  $n_3 = 1$ .

## Flow Sheet:





Note: The dashed lines enclosed the Jordan Elimination Routine; on exit the coefficients  $B_{12}$ ,  $B_{23}$ ,  $B_{31}$ ,  $C_{12}$ ,  $C_{23}$ ,  $C_{31}$  are in location  $b_{17}$ ,  $b_{27}$ ,  $b_{37}$  --- etc.



# Correspondence of Variables:

(same as Program 6 except as follows)

$$f_i$$
 to  $f_6$  = X1 to X6  $b_{ij}$  = C(I1, J1)

$$g_i$$
 to  $g_o$  = Y11 to Y16  $d_{ij}$  = Y(I1, J1)

$$h_{\prime}$$
 to  $h_{6}$  = Z1 to Z6

$$L_1$$
 to  $L_3$  = D1 to D3

Input: Y1, Y2, Y5, Y6 with I0 = 1 on last data point.

Subroutines: READ, PUNCH, FIX, FLOAT, LOGIO., MATRIX SUBSCRIPTION

```
15 IS HIGHEST STATEMENTNUMBER
           645 USED IN SUBROUTINES
           DIMENSION C(42, 12, 1) Y(42) I(4) N
           J(1)K(1)Z(6)X(6)D(3)
1
           READ
           Y3=1.-Y1-Y2
           Y7=1.-Y5-Y6
           Y8=1.-Y5
           Y9=1 -- Y1
           X1=Y6*Y8-Y2*Y9
           X2=Y2*Y3-Y6*Y7
           X3=Y7*Y8-Y3*Y9
           X4=Y6*(2.*Y5*(Y6+Y8)-Y6)-N
           Y2*(2.*Y1*(Y2+Y9)-Y2)
           X5=2.*(Y6*Y7*(Y7-Y6)-Y2*Y3 N
           *(Y3-Y2))
           X6=Y7*(Y7-2*Y5*(Y7+Y8))-N
           Y3*(Y3-2.*Y1* (Y3+Y9))
           Y8=1.-Y6
           Y9=1.-Y2
           Y11=Y5*Y8-Y1*Y9
           Y12=Y7*Y8-Y3*Y9
           Y13=Y1*Y3-Y5*Y7
           Y14=Y5*(Y5-2.*Y6*(Y5+Y8))-
           Y1*(Y1-2.*Y2*(Y1+Y9))
           Y15=Y7*(2.*Y6*(Y7+Y8)-Y7)-
           Y3*(2•*Y2*(Y3+Y9)-Y3)
           Y16=2.*(Y5*Y7*(Y5-Y7)- N
           Y1*Y3*(Y1-Y3) )
           Y8=1.-Y7
           Y9=1.-Y3
           Z1=Y1*Y2-Y5*Y6
           Z2=Y6*Y8-Y2*Y9
           Z3=Y5*Y8-Y1*Y9
           Z4=2.*(Y5*Y6*(Y6-Y5)-N
           Y1*Y2*(Y2-Y1))
           Z5=Y6*(Y6-2.*Y7*(Y6+Y8))-Y2 N
           *(Y2-2.*Y3*(Y2+Y9))
           Z6=Y5*(2.*Y7*(Y5+Y8)-Y5)-Y1 N
           *(2.*Y3*(Y1+Y9)-Y1)
           D1=LOG10 • (Y1/Y5)
           D2=LOG10 • (Y2/Y6)
           D3=LOG10 • (Y3/Y7)
           I1=1
           I4 = 2
           12,K1,1,1,6,
           I2=K1
           I3=K1
           CI1=CI1+XI2*XI3+Y(I2+10)*Y(I3N
11
           +10)+ZI2*ZI3
           13 = 13 + 1
           I1 = I1 + 1
           GO TO 11IF 6WI3
           I1 = I1 + I4
           I4 = I4 + 1
12
           I1=7
           13,12,1,1,6,
           CI1=CI1+XI2*D1+Y(I2+10)*D2+ZIN
           2*D3
```

#### GAT Compiler Statements: (Cont'd)

```
TC1...C42
           GO TO 1 IF IOUO
           C8=C2
           C15=C3
           C22=C4
           C29=C5
           C36=C6
           C16=C10
           C23=C11
           C30=C12
           C24=C18
            C37 = C13
            C38=C20
           C39=C27
            C40=C34
            C31=C19
            C32=C26
            14, 11, 1, 1, 42,
14
            YI1=CI1
            I0=6
 7
            I2 = I0 + 1
            4,K1,1,1,I0,
            2,J1,I2,-1,K1,
            C(K1,J1) = C(K1,J1)/C(K1,K1)
 2
            4, I1, 1, 1, IO,
            GO TO 41F I1UK1
            3,J1,I2,-1,K1,
            C(I1,J1)=C(I1,J1)-C(I1,K1)*N
 3
              C(K1,J1)
 4
            I0=I0
            GO TO 8 IF KOU1
            GO TO 5 IF IOU4
            C1=C7
            C2=C14
            C3=C21
            C4=C28
            C5=C35
            C6=C42
            TC1TC2TC3TC4TC5TC6
 6
            C1=Y1
            C2=Y2
            C3=Y3
            C4=Y4
            C5=Y7
            C6=Y8
            C7=Y9
            C8=Y10
            C9=Y11
            C10=Y14
            C11=Y15
            C12=Y16
            C13=Y17
            C14=Y18
            C15 = Y21
            C16=Y22
            C17=Y23
            C18=Y24
            C19=Y25
            C20=Y28
```

# GAT Compiler Statements (Cont'd)

```
I 0 = 4
            GO TO 7
5
            C1=C5
            C2 = C10
            C3=C15
            C4=C20
            C5=0.
            C6=0.
9
            TC1TC2TC3TC4TC5TC6
            C1=Y1
            C2=Y4
            C3=Y5
            C4=Y6
            C5=Y7
            C6=Y22
            C7=Y25
            C8=Y26
            C9=Y27
            C10=Y28
            C11=Y29
            C12=Y32
            C13=Y33
            C14=Y34
            C15=Y35
            C16=Y36
            C17=Y39
            C18 = Y40
            C19=Y41
            C20=Y42
            K0=4
            GO TO 7
 8
            C1=C5
            C2=0.
            C3 = 0.
            C4 = C10
            C5=C15
            C6=C20
            TC1TC2TC3TC4TC5TC6
10
            15, 11, 1, 1, 42,
15
            CI1=0.
            I 0 = 0
            K0=0
            GO TO 1
            END
```

## PROGRAM 8:

<u>Title:</u> Non-Linear Ternary Liquid-Liquid Least Squares Program Language and Computer: Fortran II - IBM 704

Function: Program 8 determines the six coefficients in Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) from ternary liquid-liquid equilibrium tie line data by minimization of  $\Delta$  defined as:

$$\Delta = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \left[ \left( \chi_{2}' - \mathring{Z}_{2}' \right)^{2} \omega_{1} + \left( \chi_{2}'' - \mathring{Z}_{2}'' \right)^{2} \omega_{2} + \left( \chi_{3}'' - \mathring{Z}_{3}'' \right)^{2} \omega_{3} \right]_{i}$$

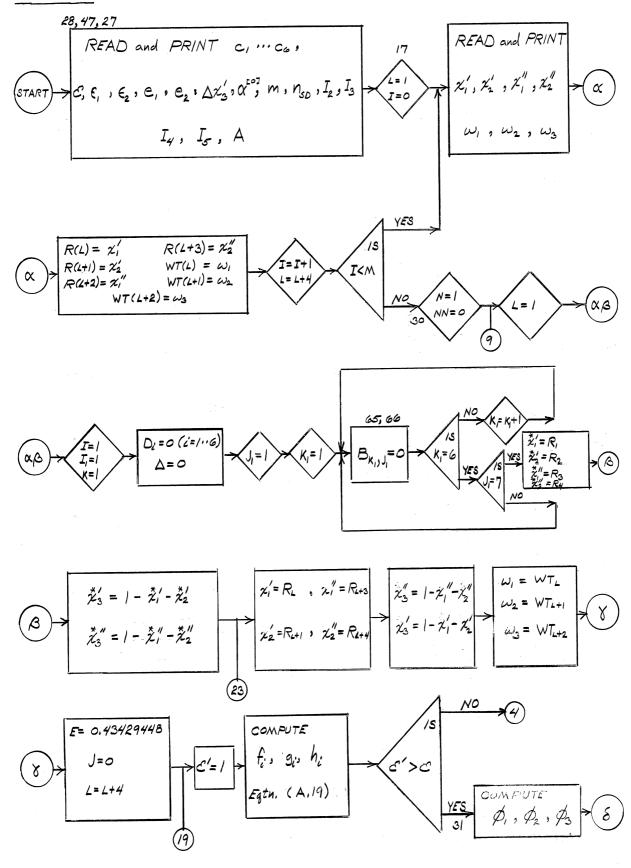
The method of steepest descent described by Marquardt  $^{(21)}$  is used to approach the minimum until a good approximation is obtained after which the truncated Taylor series method is used which near the minimum  $\Delta$  converges more rapidly than the steepest descent method.

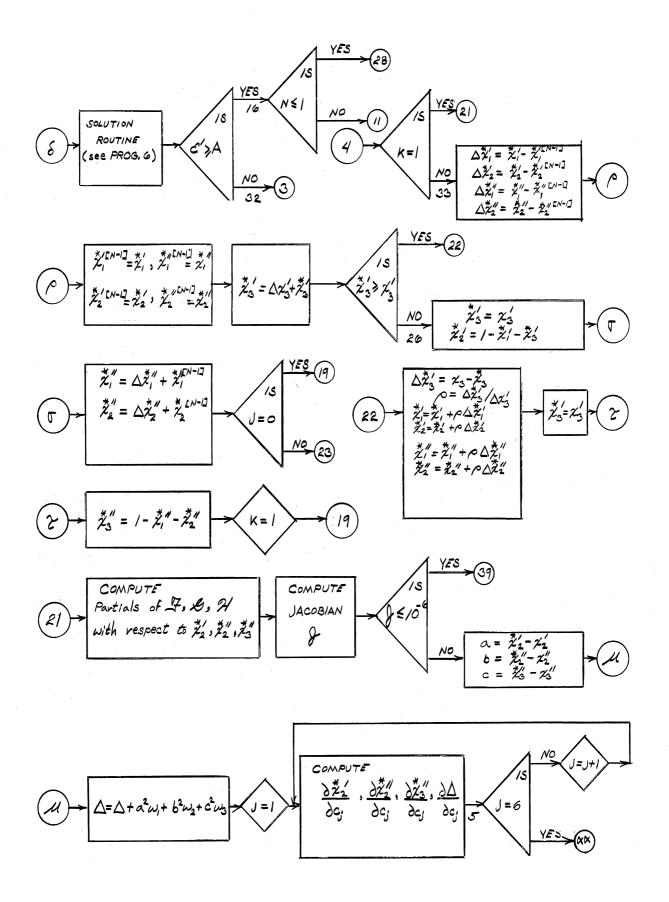
Very generally the following steps take place:

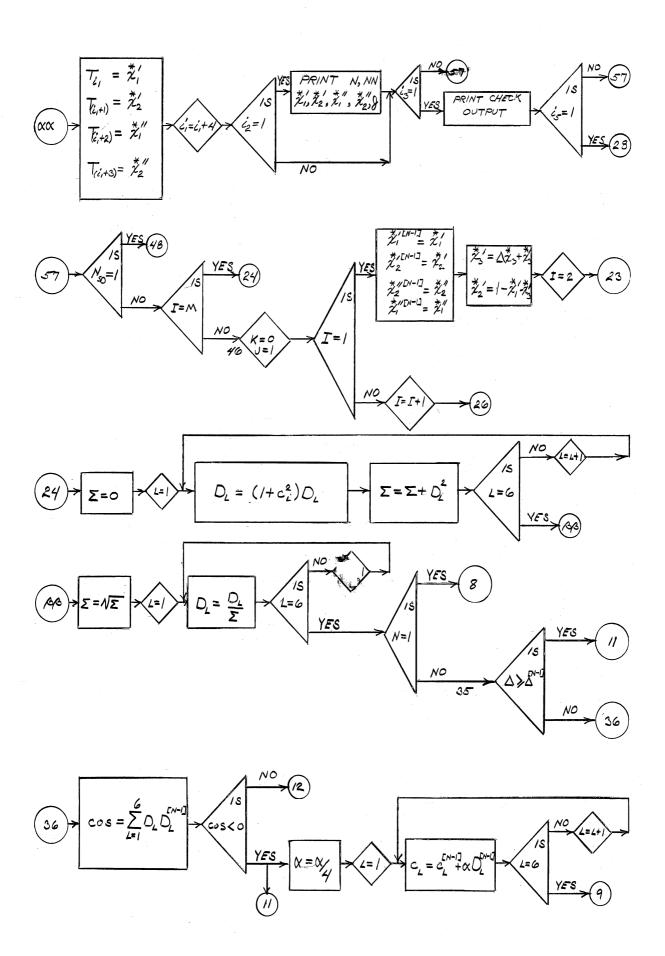
- 1. The experimental data and the initial guess of the coefficients are read in.
- 2. Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) are solved for  $\overset{*}{x_3}$  equal to the  $\overset{*}{x_3}$  of each experimental point starting with the lowest value of  $\overset{*}{x_3}$  by the method of Program 6.
- 3.  $\triangle$  and the partial derivatives  $\frac{\partial \tilde{z}_2}{\partial c_\ell}$ ,  $\frac{\partial \tilde{z}_2''}{\partial c_\ell}$ ,  $\frac{\partial \tilde{z}_2''}{\partial c_\ell}$  and  $\frac{\partial \triangle}{\partial c_\ell}$  are computed.
- 4. Corrections to the coefficients are computed either by steepest descent or by the truncated Taylor series method.
  - 5. The process is repeated starting with step 2 until

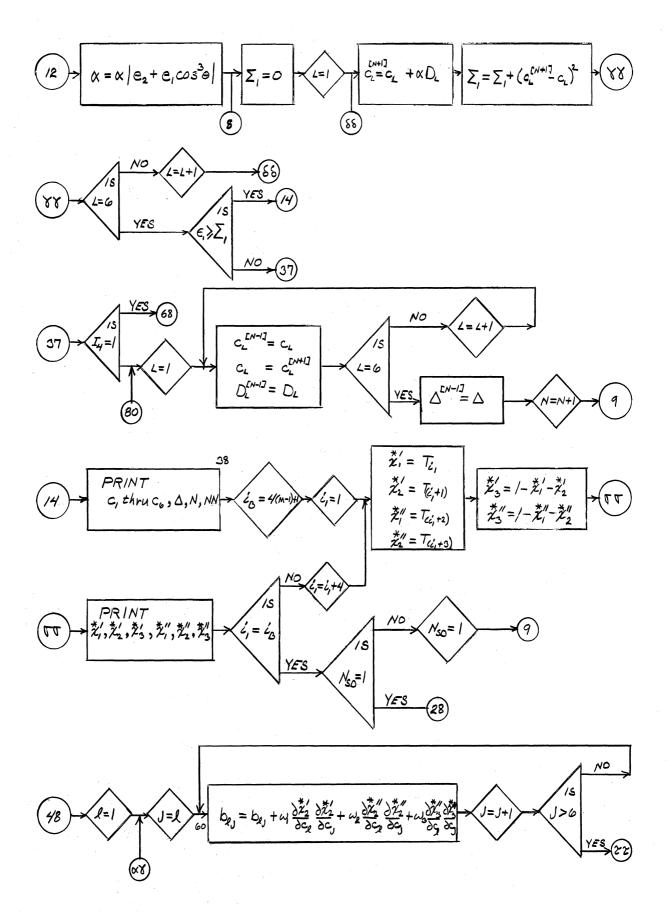
$$C > \sum_{i=1}^{6} (c_i^{[n]} - c_i^{[n-i]})^2$$
,  $C$  being arbitrarily small.

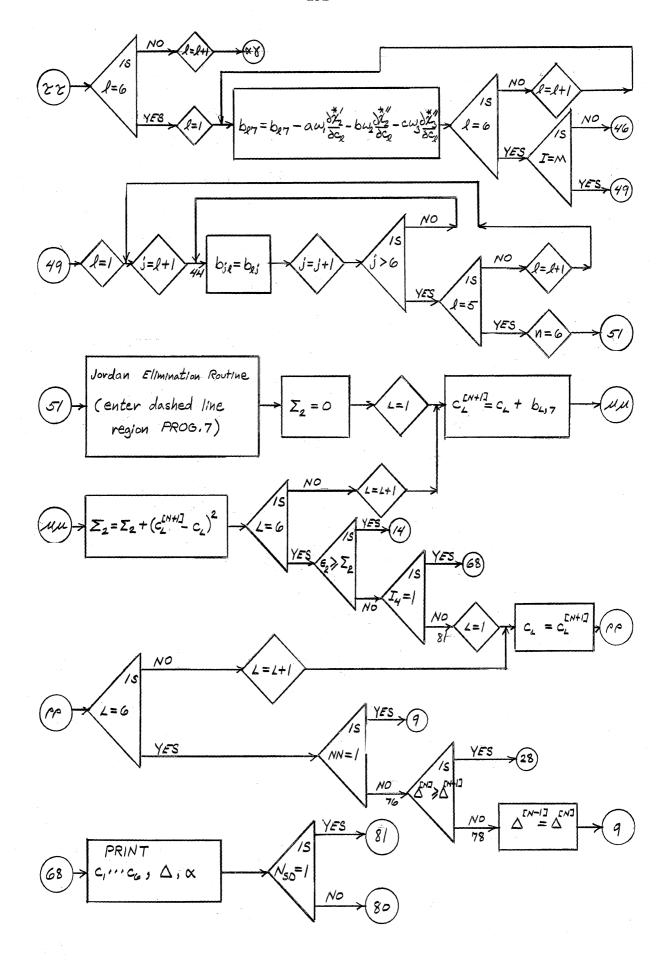
## Flow Sheet:











# Correspondence of Variables:

(same a	s Program 6 fo	r B <sub>/2</sub> thro	ough C <sub>3</sub>	, *,	,	*/ */ */ *	* // * × ر (X	*// *// X3 .
<b>ک</b> = ۲	*/[n-1] */					X27		= Cl4
<b>€</b> , = Z	* /[h-1] X <sub>2</sub>	= X18		46		C7		= C15
· -	s x, [n-1]				=	<b>G</b> .(	32%	= (1)
$\Delta x_3' = X$	* //[n-1] *2	= X20		322	=	<b>c</b> 8	8	= YlO
$\alpha = Z_2$	0 x <sub>3</sub> '			\ <b>X</b> /	=	C9	8.	= Z <sup>1</sup> 4
$\phi_i = z_1$	7 x'	= Xl		∂χ <sub>2</sub> ′ \*_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,
	$x_2'$	<b>=</b> X2		37	==	ClO	ъ	= Z5
Ø = Z19		= X3		3/8	===	C11	C.	= Z6
$\Delta x' = x2$				δ2" *		<b>9,44</b>	ŭ	
$\Delta \mathbf{x_{2}'} = \mathbf{x}^2$	~			3/2/ 3/2/	122	C12	Δ	= DEL
$\Delta \dot{x}''_{i} = X23$	3 x <sub>3</sub> "	= X7		3/2/3	=	dា3	\[\bar{\gamma} \bar{\gamma} \ba	DELL
$\Delta \dot{x}_{2}^{"} = X2^{1}$	+ Δ <b>Ž</b> 2	= X26						
	$\Sigma_1, \Sigma_2$	= Z11		Cl	ارا ب=	CL(L)	322 dc.	= P2(J)
$f_{j} = F($	J) D <sub>k</sub> [n-1]	= DL(L)		h.	****	н <b>(</b> Ј)	ار الم	= PB2(J)
	9;	= G(J)		. J		11(0)		
							<u> </u>	= PB3(J)
							C. Ent	CN(L)

# Input:

1. C(1), C(2), C(3), C(4), C(5), C(6) equal to initial guesses of  $B_{12}$ ,  $B_{23}$ ,  $B_{31}$ ,  $C_{12}$ ,  $C_{23}$ ,  $C_{31}$ 

 $2. \quad Y \equiv C \text{ which is greater than } \sum_{i=1}^{3} \left| \log_{2} \frac{\chi_{i}}{\chi_{i}^{n}} - \mathcal{O}_{i} \right|$ when Equations (3.10), (3.11), (3.12) are solved.

<sup>\*</sup>Those cases where correspondence is obvious are not included.

- 3.  $Z \equiv \epsilon_i$  which is greater than  $\sum_{\ell=1}^{6} \left(c_{\ell}^{\text{inj}} c_{\ell}^{\text{inj}}\right)^2$  when the program leaves the steepest descent routine to begin the truncated Taylor series routine.
- 4. EPS =  $\epsilon_2$  which is greater than  $\sum_{\ell=1}^{6} \left(c_{\ell}^{[n]} c_{\ell}^{[n-1]}\right)^2$  when the minimum  $\Delta$  has been reached by the truncated Taylor series method.
  - 5. E1, E2 = e, , e<sub>2</sub> in the expression  $\left| e_2 + e_1 (\cos)^3 \right|$ .
- 6.  $X = \Delta x_3$ , should be less than 0.01 and may be as low as 0.0005 in some cases to insure convergence.
  - 7.  $Z_{20} = \alpha$ ; should always be negative, -0.2 say.
  - 8. M; the number of tie lines for a given system.
- 9. NSD; if set equal to 1, causes the steepest descent method to be skipped uses the truncated Taylor series method only.
- 10. I2; if set equal to 1, causes printing of Y1, Y2, Y3, Y5, Y6, Y7 equal  $\dot{x}_1'$ ,  $\dot{x}_2'$ ,  $\dot{x}_3''$ ,  $\dot{x}_2''$ ,  $\dot{x}_2''$ ,  $\dot{x}_3''$ , corresponding to every experimental tie line, for every trial of C(1) through C(6).
- 11. I3; if set equal to 1, causes printing of C7 C15; F(J), G(J), H(J), P2(J), PB2(J), PB3(J), D(J), (J = 1 through 6); DEL.
- 12. I4; if set equal to 1, causes printing of C(1) through C(6), DEL, Z20 for every trial of the coefficients.
- 13. I5; if set equal to 1 causes program to read in new data immediately after printing information caused by setting I3 = 1.
- 14. A; solution routine divergence control constant. Set equal one or greater.
- 15.  $x_1'$ ,  $x_2'$ ,  $x_1''$ ,  $x_2''$ ,  $w_1$ ,  $w_2$ ,  $w_3$ , are read in as Y1, Y2, Y5, Y6, W1, W2, W3, in order of increasing  $x_3'$ .

Subroutines: LOGF (natural log), SQRTF. (square root), along with the normal FORTRAN. MICHIGAN EXECUTIVE SYSTEM routines.

#### Fortran II Compiler Statements:

19 Y8=1.

```
DIMENSION CN(6), CL(6), F(6), G(6), H(6), DL(6), R(120),D(6)
 X, WT(120), T(120), P2(6), PB2(6), PB3(6), B(6,7)
28 READ INPUT TAPE 7,47,(C(I),I=1,6),Y,Z,EP,E1,E2,X,Z20,M,NSD,I2,I3,
 X I4, I5, A
47 FORMAT (6E12.4/7E10.2/6I4,E10.2)
27 FORMAT (1H1 6E12.4/7E10.2/6I4.E10.2)
   WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,27,(C(I),I=1,6),Y,Z,EP,E1,E2,X,Z20,M,NSD,I2,I3
  X , 14, 15 , A
17 L=1
   I = 0
  READ INPUT TAPE 7,29,Y1,Y2,Y5,Y6,W1,W2,W3
   WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,69,Y1,Y2,Y5,Y6,W1,W2,W3
29 FORMAT( 4E12.4,3F6.0 )
69 FORMAT (1H 4E12.4.3F6.0)
   R(L)=Y1
   R(L+1)=Y2
   R(L+2)=Y5
   R(L+3)=Y6
   WT( L)=W1
   WT(L+1)=W2
   WT(L+2)=W3
   I = I + 1
   L=L+4
   IF(I-M) 1,30,30
30 N=1
   NN=0
 9 L=1
   I = 1
   I 1 = 1
   K = 1
   D(1) = 0.
   D(2) = 0.
   D(3) = 0.
   D(4) = 0.
   D(5) = 0.
   D(6) = 0.
   DEL=0.
   DO 66 JI=1,7
   DO 65 KI=1,6
65 B(KI,JI)=0.
66 CONTINUE
   Y1 = R(1)
   Y2=R(2)
   Y5 = R(3)
   Y6=R(4)
   Y3 = 1 - Y2 - Y1
   Y7=1.-Y6-Y5
23 X1=R(L)
   X2=R(L+1)
   X5=R(L+2)
   X6=R(L+3)
   X7 = 1 - X5 - X6
   X3=1.-X1-X2
   W1=WT(L)
   W2=WT(L+1)
   W3=WT(L+2)
   J=0
   E=0.43429448
   L=L+4
```

## Fortran II Compiler Statements: (Cont'd)

```
C27 = 1 - Y7
3 C16=1.-Y1
   C17 = 1 - Y2
   C18=1.-Y5
   C19=1.-Y6
   C20=2.*Y1
   C21=2.*Y2
   C22=2.*Y3
   C23=2.*Y5
   C24=2.*Y6
   C25=2.*Y7
   Y10 = Y2 - Y1
   X10=Y6-Y5
   Z10=Y5-Y7
   F(1) = Y6 * C18 - Y2 * C16
   F(2) = Y2*Y3-Y6*Y7
   F(3) = Y7*C18 - Y3*C16
   F(4) = Y6*(C23*(X10+1.)-Y6)-Y2*(C20*(Y2+C16)-Y2)
   F(5) = C24*Y7*(Y7-Y6)-C21*Y3*(Y3-Y2)
   F(6) = Y7*(C23*(Z10-1.)+Y7)-Y3*(C20*(-Y3-C16)+Y3)
   G(1) = Y5 * C19 - Y1 * C17
   G(2) = Y7*C19 - Y3*C17
   G(3) = Y1 \times Y3 - Y5 \times Y7
   G(4) = Y5*(C24*(X10-1•)+Y5)-Y1*(C21*(Y10-1•)+Y1)
   G(5) = Y7*(C24*(C19+Y7)-Y7)-Y3*(C21*(C17+Y3)-Y3)
  ~G(6)=C23*Y7*Z10-C20*Y3*(Y1-Y3)
   H(1) = Y1 * Y2 - Y5 * Y6
   H(2) = Y6 * C27 - Y2 * C26
   H(3) = Y5 * C27 - Y1 * C26
   H(4) = C23 \times Y6 \times X10 - C20 \times Y2 \times Y10
   H(5) = Y6*(C25*(-C27-Y6)+Y6)+Y2*(C22*(C26+Y2)-Y2)
   H(6) = Y5*(C25*(Z10+1.)-Y5)-Y1*(C22*(C26+Y1)-Y1)
   IF(Y8-Y)4,4,31
31 Z17=C(1)*F(1)+C(2)*F(2)+C(3)*F(3)+C(4)*F(4)+C(5)*F(5)+C(6)*F(6)
   Z18 = C(1)*G(1)+C(2)*G(2)+C(3)*G(3)+C(4)*G(4)+C(5)*G(5)+C(6)*G(6)
   Z19=C(1)*H(1)+C(2)*H(2)+C(3)*H(3)+C(4)*H(4)+C(5)*H(5)+C(6)*H(6)
   D8=E*LOGF(Y1/Y5)
   D9=E*LOGF(Y2/Y6)
   D10=E*LOGF(Y3/Y7)
   Y7 = ((Y3/(10 • **Z19)) + Y7)/2 •
   X8=10.**Z17
   X9=10.**Z18
   C26=1.-Y3
   C27=1.-Y7
   Y6 = (C26 - C27 \times X8) / (X9 - X8)
   Y5=1.-Y6-Y7
   Y1=X8*Y5
   Y2=X9*Y6
   Y8=ABSF(D8-Z17)+ABSF(D9-Z18)+ABSF(D10-Z19)
   IF (Y8-A) 32,16,16
16 IF (N-1) 28,28,11
32 GO TO 3
4 IF (K-1)33,21,33
33 X21=Y1-X17
   X22=Y2-X18
   X23=Y5-X19
   X24=Y6-X20
   X.17 = Y.1
   X18 = Y2
```

### Fortran II Compiler Statements: (Cont'd)

```
X19 = Y5
               X20=Y6
               X^{1}2^{1}8 = X + Y3
               IF(X28-X3)26,22,22
26 Y1=X17+X21
              Y3=X28
               Y2=1.-Y1-Y3
               Y5 = X19 + X23
               Y6 = X20 + X24
               Y7=1.-Y5-Y6
               IF ( J ) 23,19,23
 22 X26=X3-Y3
               X27 = X26/X
               Y1=Y1+X27*X21
               Y2=Y2+X27*X22
               Y5=Y5+X27*X23
               Y6=Y6+X27*X24
               Y3=X3
               Y7=1.-Y5-Y6
               K = 1
              GO TO 19
21 C16=C(1)-C(2)
               C18 = C(3) - C(2)
               X9 = 0.43429448
               Y4=X9/Y5
               C7 = (-X9/Y1) + C(1) * (Y10+1...) + Y3 * C18 + 2... * (C(4) * ((-Y10) * (Y10+1...))
          X+(C20-1.)*Y2)+Y3*(C(5)*(-C21+Y3)+C(6)*(-C20+Y3+1.)))
              \verb|C8=Y4-C(1)*(X10+1..)-Y7*C18-2..*(C(4)*((-X10)*(X10+1..)+(C23-1..)*Y6)|
          X+Y7*(C(5)*(-C24+Y7)+C(6)*(Y7-C23+1.)))
              C9=Y4-Y6*C16-C(3)*(1.-Z10)-2.*(Y6*(C(4)*(C23-Y6-1.)+C(5)*(C25))
          X-Y6))+C(6)*(Z10*(Z10-1.)+Y7*(1.-C23)))
              C10=X9/Y2+C(1)*(Y10-1.)+Y3*C18+2.*(C(4)*((-Y10)*(Y10-1.)+Y1)*(Y10-1.)+Y1)*(Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.(Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y10-1.)+Y1
          X*(C21-1.))+Y3*(C(5)*(Y3-C21+1.)+C(6)*(Y3-C20)))
              \texttt{C11=(-X9/Y6)-C(1)*(X10-1.)-Y7*C18-2.*(C(4)*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10-1.))+Y5*((-X10)*(X10)*((-X10)*(X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)*((-X10)
          XC24-1 \cdot ))+Y7*(C(5)*(Y7-C24+1 \cdot )+C(6)*(Y7-C23)))
              C12 = C16 * C19 + C(3) * Z10 - 2 * * (C(4) * (Y5 * (-C19) - Y6 * (X10 - 1 * )) + C(5) * (Y7)
         X*(-C.19)+Y6*(Y7+C19))+C(6)*(Z10*Z10-C23*Y7))
              C13 = C(1) * Y10 - C18 * C26 + 2 * (C(4) * (C20 * Y2 - Y10 * Y10) + C(5) * (Y2)
         X*C26+Y3*(-Y2-C26))+C(6)*(Y1*C26-Y3*(Y1+C26)))
              C14=C(1)*(-X10)+C18*C27-2*(C(4)*(C23*Y6-X10*X10)+C(5)*(Y6*C27)
         X-Y7*(C27+Y6))+C(6)*(Y5*C27-Y7*(Y5+C27)))
              C15 = (-X9/Y7) - Y6 * C16 + C(3) * (Z10 + 1...) - 2.. * (Y6 * (C(4) * (C23 - Y6) + C(5) * (C(4) * (C23 - Y6) + C(5) * (C(4) * (C23 - Y6) + C(5) * (C(4) * (C(4) * (C23 - Y6) + C(5) * (C(4) 
         X(C25-Y6-1.)+C(6)*(Z10*(Z10+1.)+Y5*(1.-C25)))
              C16=C9*C11-C12*C8
              C17=C12*C14-C11*C15
              C18=C15*C8-C14*C9
              C19=C12*C7-C10*C9
              C20=C10*C15-C13*C12
              C21=C9*C13-C7*C15
              C22=C10*C8-C7*C11
              C23=C13*C11-C10*C14
              C24=C14*C7-C13*C8
              Y10=(C15*C22)+C9*C23+C12*C24
              IF (ABSF(Y10)-0.000001) 39,39,72
72 Z4=Y2-X2
              Z5=Y6-X6
              Z6=Y7-X7
              DEL=DEL+Z4*Z4*W1+Z5*Z5*W2+Z6*Z6*W3
              DO 5 J=1,6
```

#### Fortran II Compiler Statements: (Cont'd)

```
P2(J) = (H(J) *C16+F(J) *C17+G(J) *C18)/Y10
   PB2(J) = (H(J) * C19 + F(J) * C20 + G(J) * C21) / Y10
   PB3(J) = (H(J) *C22+F(J) *C23+G(J) *C24)/Y10
 5 D(J)=D(J)+2•*(Z4*P2(J)*W1+Z5*PB2(J)*W2+Z6*PB3(J)*W3)
   T(I1)=Y1
   T(I1+1)=Y2
   T(I1+2)=Y5
   T(I1+3)=Y6
   I1 = I1 + 4
   IF(I2-1) 41,39,41
39 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,40, Y1, Y2, Y3, Y5, Y6, Y7, N, NN, Y10
40 FORMAT (4H Y1=E11.4,4H Y2=E11.4,4H Y3=E11.4,4H Y5=E11.4,
 X 4H Y6=E11.4,4H Y7=E11.4,4H N=I3,4H NN=I3,5H Y10=E11.4)
41 IF (I3-1) 57,42,57
42 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,43,C7,C8,C9,C10,C11,C12,C13,C14,
  X C15, (F(IA), IA=1,6), (G(IA), IA=1,6), (H(IA), IA=1,6)
  X ,(P2(IA),IA=1,6),(PB2(IA),IA=1,6), (PB3(IA),IA=1,6)
  X \rightarrow (D(IA),IA=1,6),DEL
43 FORMAT (1H 9E12.5)
   IF (I5-1) 57,28,57
57 IF (NSD-1)18,48,18
18 IF (I-M)46,24,46
46 K=0
   J=1
  IF (I-1) 34,25,34
34 I = I + 1
   GO TO 26
25 X17=Y1
   X18 = Y2
   X19=Y5
   X20=Y6
   Y3=X+Y3
   Y2=1.-Y1-Y3
   I = 2
   GO TO 23
24 Z13=0.
   DO 6 L=1,6
   Z14=(1 \bullet + C(L) * C(L)) * D(L)
   Z13=Z13+Z14*Z14
 6 D(L) = Z14
   Z13 = SQRTF(Z13)
   DO 7 L=1,6
7 D(L) = D(L) / Z13
   IF (N-1) 35,8,35
35 IF (DEL-DELL) 36,11,11
11 Z20=Z20/4.
   DO 10 L=1,6
10 C(L) = CL(L) + Z20*DL(L)
   GO TO 9
36 COS=D(1)*DL(1)+D(2)*DL(2)+D(3)*DL(3)+D(4)*DL(4)+D(5)*DL(5)+D(6)
  X *DL(6)
12 Z20=Z20*ABSF(E2+E1*C0S*C0S*C0S)
 8 Z11=0.
   DO 13 L=1,6
   CN(L) = C(L) + Z20 * D(L)
   Z10=CN(L)-C(L)
13 Z11=Z11+Z10*Z10
   IF (Z-Z11) 37,14,14
37 IF(I4-1) 80,68,80
```

#### Fortran II Compiler Statements: (Cont'd)

```
80 DO 15L=1,6
   CL(L)=C(L)
   C(L) = CN(L)
15 DL(L)=D(L)
   DELL=DEL
   N=N+1
   GO TO 9
14 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,38,(C(IA),IA=1,6),DEL,N,NN
38 FORMAT (4H C1=E11.4,4H C2=E11.4,4H C3=E11.4,4H C4=E11.4,
  X 4H C5=E11.4,4H C6=E11.4,5H DEL=E11.4,3H N=I3,4H NN=I3)
   IB=4*(M-1)+1
   DO 70 I1=1, IB, 4
   Y1=T(I1)
   Y2=T(I1+1)
   Y5=T(I1+2)
   Y6 = T(I1 + 3)
   Y3=1.-Y1-Y2
   Y7=1.-Y5-Y6
45 FORMAT(4H Y1=E12.4,4H Y2=E12.4,4H Y3=E12.4,4H Y5=E12.4,
      4H Y6=E12.4,4H Y7=E12.4)
70 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,45,Y1,Y2,Y3,Y5,Y6,Y7
   IF (NSD-1) 56,28,28
56 NSD=1
   GO TO 9
48 DO 61 KI=1,6
   J=KI
60 B(KI,J)=B(KI,J)+P2(KI)*P2(J)*W1+PB2(KI)*PB2(J)*W2+PB3(KI)*PB3(J)*
    W3
  Χ
   J=J+1
   IF (J-6) 60,60,61
61 CONTINUE
   DO 62 KI=1,6
62 B(KI,7)=B(KI,7)-Z4*P2(KI)*W1-Z5*PB2(KI)*W2-Z6*PB3(KI)*W3
   IF (I-M) 46,49,46
49 DO 63 KI=1,5
   J=KI+1
44 B(J,KI)=B(KI,J)
   J=J+1
   IF (J-6) 44,44,63
63 CONTINUE
   DO 50 KI=1,6
   JI = 7
51 B(KI,JI)=B(KI,JI)/B(KI,KI)
   JI=JI-1
   IF (JI-KI) 64,51,51
64 DO 50 II=1,6
   IF (II-KI) 53,50,53
53 JI=7
52 B(II,JI)=B(II,JI)-B(II,KI)*B(KI,JI)
   JI=JI-1
   IF (JI-KI) 50,52,52
50 CONTINUE
   Z11=0.
   DO 54 L=1,6
   CN(L)=C(L)+B(L,7)
   Z10=CN(L)-C(L)
54 Z11=Z11+Z10*Z10
  NN=NN+1
   IF (EP-Z11) 55,14,14
```

# Fortran II Compiler Statements: (Cont'd)

```
55 IF(I4-1) 81,68,81
81 DO 71 L=1,6
71 C(L)=CN(L)
    IF (NN-1) 76,9,76
76 IF (DEL-DELL) 78,28,28
78 DELL=DEL
    GO TO 9
68 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6, 75,(C(IZ), IZ=1,6),DEL,Z20
75 FORMAT (4H C1=E11.4,4H C2=E11.4,4H C3=E11.4,4H C4=E11.4,
    X     4H C5=E11.4,4H C6=E11.4,5H DEL=E11.4,5H Z20=E9.2)
    IF(NSD-1)80,81,8)
```

### APPENDIX C

### TABLES OF CALCULATED VALUES APPEARING IN FIGURES

For readers desiring to reproduce calculated plots appearing in this thesis with high accurracy, the following tables of calculated values follow. Concentrations (x's) are in mol fraction.

TABLE VIII\*
LINES OF CONSTANT  $\frac{\sqrt{GM}}{2.30\,\mathrm{3RT}}$  FOR THE SYSTEM

	B12	$B_{12} = 1.5$ , I	$B_{23} = 0$	$B_{31} = 0.5$	, C <sub>12</sub> = 0	, 623 = 0	, 031	0 =	
2.30 3RT	= -0.133	-0.20	50	₩S•0-	54	9	ω	9	-0.32
Χl	X2	$\chi_1$	ХS	$x_1$	X2	$\mathbf{x}_{1}$	X	$\chi_1$	X
0.100	0.822	0.100	0.750	0.100	0.710	0.100	0.636	0.100	0.07
0.200	0.720	0.200	249.0	0.200	0.590	0.200	0.518	0.200	
0.300	0.610	0.300	0.540	0.300	924.0	0.300	0.373		
007.0	0.493	0.400	0.416	00,400	0.340	002.0	ノン・〇	) (	
0.500	0.386	0.500	0.311	0.500	0.210	0.200	0.155	001.	005.0
0.600	0.290	0.630	0.185	0.500	0.020	0.100	0.485		
0.700	0.195	0.650	0.070	0.300	0.057				
0.800	0.100			0.200	0.084				
				0.100	0.121				

\*Reference Figure 15.

TABLE IX\* FICTITIOUS SYSTEMS  $B_{12}=1.3$  ,  $B_{23}=C_{12}=C_{23}=C_{31}=0$ 

	B <sub>31</sub> =	<b>-</b> 2			B <sub>31</sub> =	-1	
x <sub>1</sub> '	x <sub>2</sub> '	x_"	X <sub>2</sub> "	$x_1'$	X <sub>2</sub> '	х <sub>д.</sub> "	X2"
0.920 0.779 0.595 0.422 0.290 0.218 0.150	0.069 0.059 0.071 0.107 0.167 0.223 0.309	0.070 0.049 0.033 0.033 0.049 0.070 0.100	0.929 0.941 0.907 0.787 0.626 0.515 0.410	0.873 0.806 0.712 0.553 0.491 0.416	0.076 0.083 0.096 0.135 0.157 0.193	0.069 0.067 0.066 0.076 0.082 0.097	0.922 0.909 0.876 0.783 0.731 0.657
	<sup>B</sup> 31	= 0			B <sub>31</sub> =	= 0 <b>.</b> 5	
x <sub>1</sub> '	х2,	x <sub>1</sub> "	Х2"	x <sub>1</sub> '	Х2'	x <sub>1</sub> "	X <sub>2</sub> "
0.865 0.761 0.676 0.579 0.449 0.378	0.083 0.107 0.133 0.170 0.239 0.290	0.083 0.107 0.133 0.170 0.239 0.290	0.865 0.761 0.676 0.579 0.449 0.378	0.871 0.777 0.703 0.624 0.535 0.487	0.078 0.092 0.106 0.125 0.154 0.171	0.096 0.146 0.192 0.250 0.329 0.403	0.781 0.5(0 0.473 0.373 0.282 0.221
*	<sup>B</sup> 31 =	0.87			B <sub>31</sub> =	1.0	
X <sub>l</sub> '	x <sub>2</sub> '	x <sub>1</sub> "	x <sub>2</sub> "	x <sub>1</sub> '	x <sub>2</sub> '	x <sub>1</sub> "	X2"
0.885 0.777 0.728 0.679 0.628 0.604	0.063 0.041 0.031 0.020 0.011	0.101 0.202 0.257 0.318 0.382 0.421	0.656 0.229 0.126 0.059 0.022 0.009	0.925 0.895 0.862 0.836 0.817 0.805	0.075 0.054 0.037 0.022 0.011 0.004	0.075 0.099 0.130 0.158 0.180 0.195	0.925 0.584 0.326 0.170 0.077 0.025

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 16-21.

	B <sub>23</sub> =	0.87			B <sub>23</sub> =	1.0	
x <sub>1</sub> '	x2'	x1"	x2"	x <sub>1</sub> '	x2'	x <sub>1</sub> "	x2"
0.905 0.776 0.686 0.666 0.689 0.732 0.780	0.075 0.102 0.120 0.104 0.076 0.045 0.010	0.075 0.121 0.310 0.320 0.285 0.250 0.214	0.895 0.700 0.295 0.204 0.140 0.080 0.018	0.905 0.775 0.596 0.596 0.585 0.640 0.734 0.780	0.075 0.105 0.160 0.160 0.140 0.096 0.040	0.075 0.105 0.160 0.325 0.415 0.340 0.242 0.210	0.905 0.775 0.596 0.325 0.190 0.152 0.062 0.016

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 22-23.

	C <sub>23</sub> = 0	31 = 0.3			C <sub>23</sub> = C	31 = 0.5	
x <sub>l</sub> '	x2'	x1"	x2"	x <sub>l</sub> '	x2'	х <u>Т</u> "	<sub>x2</sub> "
0.935 0.816 0.725 0.634 0.543 0.492	0.042 0.061 0.085 0.116 0.145 0.165	0.110 0.120 0.145 0.224 0.325 0.406	0.882 0.815 0.710 0.494 0.301 0.229	0.935 0.815 0.655 0.550 0.494 0.480 0.470	0.045 0.060 0.110 0.133 0.130 0.085 0.035 0.000	0.110 0.105 0.183 0.285 0.257 0.180 0.136 0.132	0.885 0.858 0.599 0.314 0.258 0.191 0.092 0.000

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 24-25

TABLE XII\*

CRITICAL VALUES OF THE B AND C COEFFICIENTS

CG	0.229 0.328 0.328 0.392 0.469	0.565 0.6888 0.0848 11.80 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0
BC	0.747 0.701 0.640 0.560 0.453	0.308 0.109 0.109 0.170 0.570 1.16 1.16 1.16 1.19 1.19 1.19 1.19 1.26.67
×1	0.66 0.68 0.70 0.72	20000000000000000000000000000000000000
رر	- 0.229 - 0.181 - 0.156 - 0.125	- 0.071 - 0.047 - 0.022 - 0.022 - 0.047 - 0.071 - 0.097 - 0.125 - 0.125
Bc	0.747 0.782 0.809 0.829 0.845	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000
۲×	0000 42894 644 645	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
CG		11.36 11.36 11.068 0.565 0.398
В <sup>с</sup>	- 249.40 - 56.67 - 22.58 - 11.19 - 6.17	- 2.08 - 0.570 - 0.170 - 0.170 0.308 0.453 0.640 0.701
$\mathbf{x}_{1}$	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	71.000000000000000000000000000000000000

\*Reference Figures 26-27.

TABLE XIII\*

EXAMPLES OF FITS OBTAINED USING APPROXIMATE LINEARIZATIONS\*\*

H <sub>2</sub> O (	l) - ETHYL ACETATE (	(2) - i-Propanol	(3) 20°C
xl,	x2 <sup>†</sup>	x <sup>7</sup>	x2"
0.9829	0.0161	0.1147	0.8807
0.9639	0.0191	0.1958	0.7335
0.9342	0.0248	0.3639	0.4880
0.9027	0.0323	0.5412	0.2785
0.8683	0.0427	0.6850	0.1470
0.8502	0.0487	0.7594	0.0948
	(1) - ETHYL ACETATE	(2) - Acetone (3	) או °ר
$^{\mathrm{x}}$ l'	<sup>x</sup> 2'	x <sub>1</sub> "	x <sub>2</sub> "
<b>-</b>	×2' 0.1044		x2"
0.8083		x <sub>1</sub> "	*2" 0.8727
*1 0.8083 0.6669 0.5792	0.1044	<sup>x</sup> 1" 0.0638	
- 0.8083 0.6669	0.1044 0.1557	*1" 0.0638 0.0591	× <sub>2</sub> " 0.8727 0.8955
- 0.8083 0.6669 0.5792	0.1044 0.1557 0.1835	*1" 0.0638 0.0591 0.0591	*2" 0.8727 0.8955 0.9055
- 0.8083 0.6669 0.5792	0.1044 0.1557 0.1835 0.1975	x <sub>1</sub> " 0.0638 0.0591 0.0591 0.0620	*2" 0.8727 0.8955 0.9055

<sup>\*</sup> Reference Figure 28.

 $<sup>\</sup>star$  Calculated points only, mole fraction.

TABLE XIV\*

 $B_{i,j}$  -  $C_{i,j}$  FIT OF BINARY X-Y DATA\*\*

Ethanol (1) - $H_2O$ (2) $74.79^{\circ}C$	- H <sub>2</sub> O (2)	Ethanol (1) -	Ethanol (1) - Ethyl Acetate (2) l atm	$H_2^{O}$ (1) - Dioxane (2)	ioxane (2)	Benzene (1) - Dioxane (2) 25°C	Dioxane (2)
0.050	0.329	0.050	0.0895	0.050	0.166	0.050	0.140
0.100	0.451	0.100	0.160	0.100	0.253	0.100	0.255
0.150	0.513	0.150	0.217	0.150	0.303	0.150	0.350
0.200	0.549	0.200	0.266	0.200	0.333	0.200	0.430
0.250	0.573	0.250	0.308	0.250	0.352	0.250	864.0
0.300	0.591	0.300	0.345	0.300	495.0	005.0	0.557
0.400	0.620	00,400	604.0	0.400	0.377	007.0	0.654
0.500	0.651	0.500	0.468	0.500	0.385	0.500	0.730
009.0	0.691	009.0	0.528	0.600	0.397	009.0	462.0
0.700	4447.0	002.0	0.595	0.700	0.421	002.0	648.0
0.800	0.814	0.800	0.680	0.800	474.0	0.800	0.899
006.0	0.901	006.0	462.0	0.900	0.599	006.0	646.0
i k	(						

\*Reference Figure 29.

TABLE XV\*

COMPARISON OF FITS OBTAINED USING COEFFICIENTS DETERMINED FROM BINARY VERSUS TERNARY DATA

				H <sub>2</sub> O (1) -	Ethyl Ac	etate (2	) - Ethanol	l (3) 70°C			
	Experi	mental			Calc. fro	m Binary			Calc. from	1 Ternary	
x'	x †	x"1	x''	$\mathbf{x_1^t}$	x	x"	x"2	x'i	x;	x"	x"2
0.9760	0.0150	0.2520	0.7330	0.9734	0.0146	0.2296	0.7447	0.9644	0.0186	0.2805	0.6793
0.9640	0.0170	0.2980	0.6580	0.9234	0.0186	0.2409	0.6369	0.9448	0.0232	0.3559	0.5667
0.9400	0.0220	0.3940	0.5070	0.8701	0.0239	0.2612	0.5232	0.9169	0.0311	0.4501	0.4365
0.9170	0.0300	0.4650	0.4150	0.8151	0.0309	0.2928	0.4118	0.8861	0.0419	0.5241	0.3431
0.8990	0.0380	0.5230	0.3440	0.7701	0.0379	0.3278	0.3289	0.8600	0.0530	0.5715	0.2880
0.8840	0.0460	0.5550	0.3100	0.7282	0.0458	0.3674	0.2615	0.8301	0.0679	0.6168	0.2391
				0.6788	0.0572	0.4212	0.1961	0.8070	0.0810	0.6502	0.2056
				0.6199	0.0741	0.4999	0.1315	0.7797	0.0983	0.6903	0.1685
				Bongono (1	l) Water	, (a) D	Loxane (3)	25°a			
	Experi	mental		Delizene (1	Calc. from		LOXAIIE ())	270	Calc. from	Monnonir	
x†	x¦	x"	x"	$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{t}$		x"	x"	v1		•	w <sup>11</sup>
0.9500	0.0043	0.0002	0.9900	0.9602	x½ 0.00065	0.0016	0.9884	0.9386	x½ 0.00161	x"1 0.00358	x" <sub>2</sub> 0.9867
0.7890	0.0088	0.0003	0.9550	0.7235	0.00280	0.0019	0.9281	0.7568	0.00445	0.00374	0.9515
0.6860	0.0265	0.0003	0.9360	0.5179	0.00922	0.0023	0.8677	0.6747	0.00703	0.00385	0.9324
0.6170	0.0312	0.0006	0.9200	0.3583	0.02287	0.0026	0.8074	0.6137	0.00989	0.00397	0.9166
0.4600	0.0658	0.0010	0.8750	0.2380	0.04655	0.0030	0.7470	0.4660	0.00909	0.00437	0.8717
0.3690	0.0990	0.0022	0.8450	0.1491	0.08312	0.0035	0.6865	0.3857	0.03605	0.00472	0.8425
0.3220	0.1190	0.0027	0.8270	0.0865	0.1348	0.0055	0.6259		0.04682		0.8247
0.2900	0.1420		0.8220	0.0640	•			0.3409		0.00496	
•		0.0031			0.1663	0.0045	0.5955	0.3298	0.04999	0.00503	0.8201
0.2382	0.1821	0.0064	0.7820	0.0468	0.2007	0.0049	0.5651	0.2433	0.08422	0.00565	0.7828
0.1388	0.3084	0.0130	0.7190	0.0340	0.2371	0.0053	0.5347	0.1059	0.2102	0.00681	0.7252
0.1054	0.3930	0.0209	0.6720	0.0209	0.2946	0.0062	0.4888	0.0439	0.3701	0.00752	0.6854

\*Reference Figure 30.

TABLE XVI\*

H<sub>2</sub>O (1) - ETHYL ACETATE (2) - ALCOHOLS (3)

	Experi	mental		Methanol		Calcu	lated	
$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{t}$	x;	x"1	x"	ine dilation	×i 1	*; 2	*: *1	<b>*</b> x <sub>2</sub>
0.9564 0.9268 0.9030 0.8763 0.8192 0.7579	0.0178 0.0192 0.0217 0.0252 0.0373 0.0602	0.1446 0.1721 0.2151 0.2273 0.3173 0.4022	0.8315 0.7581 0.6744 0.6449 0.5077 0.3911		0.9569 0.9232 0.8968 0.8667 0.8028 0.7386 0.6538 0.5795	0.0174 0.0228 0.0279 0.0348 0.0537 0.0795 0.1262 0.1785	0.1433 0.1759 0.2045 0.2380 0.3069 0.3730 0.4581 0.5492	0.8225 0.7491 0.6899 0.6254 0.5065 0.4076 0.2997 0.2049
				Ethanol				
χį	x2	x"	x <u>"</u> 2		×1	<del>x</del> i	*:	*;;
0.9652 0.9471 0.9311 0.9092 0.8855 0.8472	0.0177 0.0194 0.0218 0.0263 0.0334 0.0496	0.1520 0.2062 0.2547 0.2945 0.3962 0.5219	0.8150 0.7100 0.6342 0.5688 0.4360 0.3027		0.9635 0.9428 0.9252 0.9019 0.8785 0.8448 0.8131 0.6988	0.0194 0.0237 0.0277 0.0336 0.0404 0.0520 0.0649 0.1292	0.1585 0.2164 0.2728 0.3341 0.3823 0.4386 0.4827 0.6317	0.8081 0.7075 0.6168 0.5248 0.4572 0.3839 0.3308 0.1814
				i-Propanol				
$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{\bullet}$	x*2	x"	x <u>"</u> 2		*i	<del>x</del> i	*"	* 2
0.9711 0.9577 0.9477 0.9333 0.9168 0.8986	0.0177 0.0196 0.0218 0.0244 0.0289 0.0362	0.1736 0.2249 0.2972 0.3867 0.5015 0.6044	0.7755 0.6867 0.5775 0.4586 0.3241 0.2245		0.9705 0.9566 0.9468 0.9319 0.9162 0.9016 0.8820 0.8500	0.0183 0.0207 0.0227 0.0258 0.0295 0.0332 0.0371 0.0495	0.1672 0.2365 0.2927 0.3921 0.5050 0.5969 0.6791 0.7741	0.7828 0.6708 0.5883 0.4555 0.3219 0.2267 0.1502 0.0872
				<u>i-Butanol</u>				
x <sub>1</sub>	x	x"	x"'		*i	x,	*" 1	*" 2
0.9736 0.9674 0.9598 0.9510 0.9454 0.9307	0.0170 0.0171 0.0172 0.0184 0.0189 0.0222	0.2027 0.2844 0.3760 0.4916 0.5698 0.7117	0.7372 0.5998 0.4587 0.3132 0.2346 0.1244		0.9770 0.9702 0.9619 0.9535 0.9481 0.9360 0.9299	0.0137 0.0144 0.0151 0.0158 0.0162 0.0168 0.0171	0.1988 0.2748 0.3881 0.5078 0.5765 0.6882 0.7284	0.7295 0.6117 0.4546 0.3077 0.2326 0.1279 0.0966 0.0634

TABLE XVI\* (CONT'D)

H<sub>2</sub>O (1) - ETHYL ACETATE (2) - ALCOHOLS (3)

			-		···			
	Experi	mental		n-Propanol		Calcu	lated	
x;	x'2	x"1	x <u>"</u>	**************************************	X <sub>1</sub>	* <sub>t</sub>	<b>*</b> "	*,,
0.9710 0.9612 0.9545 0.9448 0.9363 0.9114	0.0175 0.0183 0.0193 0.0214 0.0235 0.0313	0.1728 0.2749 0.3635 0.4844 0.5662 0.6830	0.7606 0.5949 0.4705 0.3232 0.2424 0.1469		0.9679 0.9574 0.9508 0.9423 0.9353 0.9164 0.9030 0.8912	0.0205 0.0221 0.0230 0.0239 0.0246 0.0263 0.0280 0.0298	0.1620 0.2736 0.3743 0.4893 0.5598 0.6882 0.7395 0.7748	0.7640 0.5966 0.4635 0.3267 0.2510 0.1336 0.0958 0.0738
				s-Butanol	¥	v	v	v
x;	x' <sub>2</sub>	x <u>"</u>	x"2		*; 	*; 2	*" 1	* <sub>2</sub>
0.9840 0.9761 0.9733 0.9720 0.9656 0.9618 0.9559 0.9500	0.0150 0.0160 0.0152 0.0146 0.0121 0.0097 0.0061 0.0001	0.1350 0.2075 0.3163 0.4085 0.4911 0.5746 0.6503 0.7800	0.8600 0.6750 0.4974 0.3572 0.2457 0.1434 0.0571 0.0020		0.9819 0.9760 0.9733 0.9718 0.9655 0.9611 0.9545 0.9468	0.0171 0.0161 0.0153 0.0148 0.0122 0.0104 0.0075 0.0042	0.1094 0.2466 0.3319 0.3728 0.5190 0.5956 0.6830 0.7494	0.8749 0.6150 0.4803 0.4205 0.2310 0.1486 0.0707 0.0252
				i-Butanol				
x:	x <sub>2</sub>	x" 1	x".		*: 1	*: 2	*" 1	*" 2
0.9840 0.9789 0.9782 0.9760 0.9756 0.9760 0.9776	0.0150 0.0161 0.0152 0.0140 0.0106 0.0080 0.0044 0.0001	0.1350 0.2484 0.3279 0.3708 0.4249 0.4574 0.4766 0.4500	0.8600 0.6206 0.4631 0.3792 0.2614 0.1738 0.0826 0.0010		0.9761 0.9724 0.9720 0.9736 0.9756 0.9764 0.9768 0.9772	0.0229 0.0226 0.0214 0.0164 0.0107 0.0076 0.0052 0.0018	0.1770 0.2624 0.3343 0.4173 0.4840 0.5230 0.5566 0.6064	0.8143 0.6443 0.4903 0.3062 0.1845 0.1262 0.0823 0.0262
				n-Butanol				
x;	x	x"	x"2		x <sub>t</sub>	*;	x"	x,5
0.9840 0.9818 0.9816 0.9817 0.9815 0.9817 0.9827 0.9830	0.0150 0.0138 0.0127 0.0116 0.0091 0.0074 0.0039 0.0005	0.1350 0.2634 0.3570 0.4118 0.4632 0.4937 0.5077	0.8600 0.6049 0.4327 0.3420 0.2427 0.1578 0.0758 0.0010		0.9768 0.9740 0.9745 0.9755 0.9787 0.9804 0.9824	0.0222 0.0216 0.0198 0.0177 0.0119 0.0087 0.0042 0.0000	0.1719 0.2813 0.3535 0.3855 0.4501 0.4857 0.5435 0.6147	0.8181 0.5987 0.4358 0.3601 0.2230 0.1602 0.0748 0.0000

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 31-38.

	EΣ	kperimental		Ethanol		C <b>a</b> lcul	ated	
x;	x <u></u> 2	x"	x <u>"</u>		*i	* <u></u> 2	*;;	*"
0.6311 0.4214 0.3259 0.2708 0.1934 0.1450 0.1114 0.0906 0.0835 0.0598	0.0026 0.0073 0.0172 0.0271 0.0774 0.1252 0.1829 0.2326 0.2545 0.3461	0.0007 0.0017 0.0024 0.0043 0.0060 0.0090 0.0128 0.0176 0.0190 0.0327	0.9681 0.9346 0.8964 0.8681 0.8198 0.7634 0.7101 0.6502 0.6320		0.5737 0.4345 0.3329 0.2794 0.2062 0.1437 0.0995 0.0614 0.0518 0.0144	0.0097 0.0155 0.0239 0.0311 0.0471 0.0714 0.1011 0.1457 0.1625 0.2941	0.0003 0.0003 0.0002 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0004 0.0006 0.0007 0.0013	0.9685 0.9361 0.8986 0.8722 0.8255 0.7721 0.7225 0.6672 0.6503
				i-Propanol				
$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{\dagger}$	x <u>†</u>	x"	x <u>"</u> 2		*i	*ż	*: <u>'</u>	*:2
0.9294 0.8664 0.8664 0.7649 0.7106 0.6491 0.6040 0.5770 0.5498 0.5391 0.5241 0.5082 0.4999 0.4836 0.4738	0.0040 0.0051 0.0061 0.0070 0.0078 0.0089 0.0097 0.0102 0.0105 0.0108 0.0120 0.0132 0.0144 0.0168 0.0218	0.0004 0.0004 0.0004 0.0004 0.0003 0.0018 0.0046 0.0101 0.0151 0.0200 0.0253 0.0321 0.0406 0.0445	0.9892 0.9802 0.9699 0.9571 0.9368 0.8870 0.8112 0.7515 0.6725 0.6214 0.5635 0.5154 0.4708 0.4337		0.9277 0.8646 0.8041 0.7620 0.7059 0.6412 0.5924 0.5626 0.5320 0.5201 0.5042 0.4870 0.4787 0.4624 0.4567 0.4012 0.2783	0.0057 0.0068 0.0084 0.0099 0.0125 0.0168 0.0213 0.0246 0.0283 0.0298 0.0320 0.0344 0.0356 0.0381 0.0488 0.0817 0.1091	0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0007 0.0009 0.0016 0.0031 0.0067 0.0089 0.0120 0.0159 0.0178 0.0222 0.0237 0.0413 0.1001 0.1500	0.9933 0.9836 0.9560 0.9560 0.9308 0.8835 0.8164 0.7419 0.6399 0.6020 0.5581 0.5165 0.4983 0.4645 0.4539 0.3628 0.2175 0.1569
				t-Butanol				
x¦	x	x"	x"		* <u>;</u>	*; 2	*" 	*: <sub>2</sub>
0.9659 0.9052 0.8278 0.7673 0.7378 0.7187 0.7028 0.6862 0.6482 0.5902 0.5423	0.0031 0.0039 0.0046 0.0054 0.0061 0.0064 0.0068 0.0074 0.0092 0.0160 0.0236	0.0007 0.0016 0.0019 0.0066 0.0180 0.0333 0.0536 0.0836 0.1352 0.2028	0.9924 0.9758 0.9276 0.8046 0.6605 0.5345 0.4245 0.3138 0.2050 0.1333		0.9634 0.9024 0.8233 0.7607 0.7309 0.7117 0.6960 0.6798 0.6437 0.5928	0.0056 0.0067 0.0091 0.0120 0.0131 0.0134 0.0136 0.0137 0.0134 0.0130	0.00057 0.00060 0.00078 0.00233 0.00980 0.01368 0.01664 0.01956 0.02610 0.03579 0.04433	0.9958 0.9832 0.9458 0.8089 0.5762 0.5046 0.4590 0.4191 0.3453 0.2643

TABLE XVII\*(CONT'D)  ${\rm (H_{2}O)}_{8} \; {\rm (1)} \; - \; {\rm BENZENE} \; {\rm (2)} \; - \; {\rm ALCOHOLS} \; {\rm (3)}$ 

	Exper	rimental				Calcul	ated	
				n-Propanol				
x'i	x.;	x"	x'' <sub>2</sub>		x,	<b>*</b> ;	<b>*</b> "	<b>*</b> "2
0.8624 0.8201 0.7978 0.7720 0.7057 0.6656	0.0051 0.0099 0.0114 0.0112 0.0153 0.0149	0.0016 0.0048 0.0042 0.0073 0.0273 0.0439	0.9482 0.8796 0.8938 0.8049 0.5822 0.4521		0.8596 0.8208 0.7992 0.7720 0.7071 0.6650 0.5192 0.3528 0.2707	0.0079 0.0092 0.0101 0.0112 0.0139 0.0155 0.0208 0.0322 0.0443	0.0008 0.0010 0.0014 0.0023 0.0096 0.0168 0.0506 0.1174 0.1798	0.9440 0.9048 0.8706 0.8040 0.5835 0.4809 0.2620 0.1232
				<u>i-Butanol</u>				
x1	x 2	x"	x''		*i	<b>*</b> ;	*ï	<b>*</b> "2
0.9784 0.9507 0.9272 0.9152 0.9069 0.9000 0.8919 0.8867 0.8802 0.8661 0.8600	0.00365 0.00505 0.00481 0.00460 0.00353 0.00316 0.00245 0.00227 0.00191 0.00069 0.00010	0.00038 0.00103 0.00173 0.00571 0.01109 0.01798 0.02641 0.03535 0.04819 0.06590 0.10000	0.9899 0.9610 0.9054 0.7861 0.6792 0.5674 0.4445 0.3391 0.2355 0.1155 0.0020		0.9762 0.9495 0.9254 0.9131 0.9037 0.8966 0.8881 0.8829 0.8764 0.8619 0.8565	0.00585 0.00629 0.00663 0.00672 0.00668 0.00654 0.00628 0.00628 0.00575 0.00488	0.00063 0.00095 0.00181 0.00330 0.00586 0.00844 0.01158 0.01346 0.01581 0.02091 0.02283	0.9724 0.9152 0.8175 0.7134 0.5976 0.5132 0.4307 0.3880 0.3401 0.2505 0.2212
				n-Butanol				
x†	x †	x"1	x"2		*i	***2	*'' 1	x."
0.9601 0.9490 0.9416 0.9289 0.9235 0.9181 0.9092 0.9038 0.9004 0.8968 0.8933 0.8880 0.8846 0.8782 0.8741	0.0036 0.0036 0.0036 0.0053 0.0053 0.0053 0.0071 0.0053 0.0070 0.0053 0.0052 0.0052 0.0052 0.0052	0.0003 0.0004 0.0005 0.0032 0.0086 0.0135 0.0183 0.0237 0.0281 0.0330 0.0385 0.0440 0.0485 0.0747 0.0913 0.1100	0.9687 0.9489 0.9332 0.8478 0.7295 0.6471 0.5657 0.5029 0.4466 0.3822 0.3311 0.2899 0.2553 0.1155 0.0599 0.0020		0.9573 0.9461 0.9386 0.9276 0.9222 0.9169 0.9099 0.9093 0.8961 0.8928 0.8877 0.8845 0.8730 0.8641	0.0064 0.0065 0.0066 0.0066 0.0065 0.0064 0.0062 0.0061 0.0059 0.0058 0.0055 0.0053 0.0050 0.0046	0.0011 0.0016 0.0021 0.0033 0.0044 0.0058 0.0083 0.0112 0.0120 0.0144 0.0160 0.0185 0.0202 0.0233 0.0262 0.0312	0.8948 0.8438 0.8000 0.7148 0.6624 0.6056 0.5292 0.4590 0.3976 0.3695 0.3695 0.3067 0.2657 0.2657

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 39-44.

TABLE XVIII\*
n-PARAFFINS (1) - (SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>8</sub> (2) - BENZENE (3)

	Experi	mental		n-Butane		Calcul	ated	
xi	x <b>¹</b>	x"	x''		*;	*t x2	*: *1	* <sub>1</sub> ,
0.9496 0.9332 0.8958 0.8571 0.8267 0.8011 0.7415 0.7071	0.0245 0.0267 0.0321 0.0410 0.0479 0.0555 0.0747 0.0891	0.3084 0.3089 0.3400 0.3719 0.4178 0.4642 0.5893 0.6248	0.5452 0.5226 0.4040 0.3296 0.2691 0.2318 0.1480 0.1274		0.9394 0.9246 0.8928 0.8590 0.8294 0.8046 0.7587 0.7234	0.0356 0.0354 0.0372 0.0409 0.0456 0.0504 0.0613 0.0716	0.2905 0.3021 0.3370 0.3809 0.4227 0.4595 0.5306 0.5873	0.5735 0.5149 0.4185 0.3388 0.2808 0.2389 0.1745 0.1349
				n-Hexane				
$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{i}$	x <b>†</b>	x''	x <u>"</u> 2		*i	<b>*</b> 1	<b>*</b> "	x''.
0.9567 0.9120 0.8675 0.8590 0.7940 0.7418 0.7052 0.6647 0.6250 0.5740	0.0203 0.0260 0.0323 0.0329 0.0433 0.0520 0.0600 0.0715 0.0840 0.1014	0.1418 0.1463 0.1670 0.1650 0.1966 0.2469 0.2892 0.3737 0.4416	0.7540 0.6009 0.5068 0.4712 0.3731 0.2907 0.2458 0.1931 0.1580 0.1261		0.9408 0.8998 0.8589 0.8505 0.7906 0.7415 0.7083 0.6735 0.6400 0.5971	0.0362 0.0382 0.0408 0.0414 0.0467 0.0523 0.0569 0.0627 0.0690 0.0783	0.1366 0.1603 0.1891 0.1957 0.2474 0.2953 0.3308 0.3693 0.4079 0.4825	0.7701 0.6211 0.5025 0.4811 0.3537 0.2755 0.2324 0.1951 0.1645 0.1214
				n-Heptane				
x;	<b>x</b> <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	x''	x"2		* t	*1 2	*.''	<b>*</b> " 2
0.9150 0.8314 0.7741 0.6040 0.5176 0.4659	0.0249 0.0336 0.0426 0.0737 0.0952 0.1124	0.1062 0.1262 0.1604 0.2880 0.3775 0.4173	0.6589 0.4602 0.3401 0.1938 0.1463 0.1284		0.9069 0.8274 0.7754 0.6193 0.5397 0.4880	0.0330 0.0376 0.0413 0.0584 0.0731 0.0903	0.1149 0.1561 0.1888 0.3104 0.3837 0.3825	0.6807 0.4720 0.3713 0.1830 0.1301 0.1313
				n-Decane				
$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{\bullet}$	x;	$\mathbf{x}_{1}^{n}$	x <u>"</u> 2		*i	*;	<b>*</b> "	* <sub>1</sub> 2
0.9144 0.8378 0.7859 0.7230 0.6454 0.5581 0.4455	0.0235 0.0278 0.0307 0.0364 0.0441 0.0545 0.0742	0.0267 0.0296 0.0386 0.0639 0.0904 0.1298 0.2287	0.6910 0.5082 0.3891 0.2973 0.2418 0.1872 0.1364		0.9249 0.8513 0.8012 0.7425 0.6701 0.5892 0.4888	0.0130 0.0143 0.0154 0.0169 0.0194 0.0233 0.0309	0.0159 0.0358 0.0554 0.0852 0.1320 0.1969 0.2984	0.7388 0.5202 0.4068 0.3011 0.2043 0.1300 0.0716

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 45-48.

TABLE XIX\*

n-PARAFFINS (1) - H<sub>2</sub>O (2) - METHANOL (3)

	Experimen	tal**		n-Hexane		Calculate	đ	
x <sub>1</sub>	x.12	x''	x"2		x,	x;	Χ̈́Ί	* *2
0.9998 0.9813 0.9683 0.9530 0.9480 0.8189	0.00003 (0.00014) (0.00014) (0.00009) (0.00007) 0.00000	0.00003 (0.00061) 0.0032 0.0080 0.0278 0.1840	0.9998 0.4164 0.3487 0.2649 0.1544 0.0000		0.9996 0.9815 0.9684 0.9531 0.9480 0.8189 0.8300	0.000029 0.000033 0.000035 0.000037 0.000037 0.000000	0.00003 0.00009 0.00020 0.00053 0.00072 0.1837 0.08100	0.9989 0.8710 0.7711 0.6510 0.6128 0.0000 0.0600
				n-Heptane	V.	V.	v	v
x <sub>1</sub>	x <sup>2</sup>	x" <u>1</u>	x <u>"</u> 2		×i 1	*: 2	*"	<del>x</del>
0.9999 0.9664 0.9661 0.9400 0.8189	0.00009 (0.00027) (0.000049) (0.000016) 0.000000	0.000009 0.009640 0.000137 0.032200 0.069000	0.9999 0.1808 0.3328 0.0785 0.0000		0.9991 0.9663 0.9661 0.9400 0.8189 0.8999	0.000009 0.000011 0.000011 0.000012 0.000000 0.000010	0.000009 0.000073 0.000074 0.000442 0.085230 0.017230	0.9995 0.7701 0.7679 0.5615 0.0000 0.1399
				n-Octane				
1	x <b>¹</b>	x''	x <u>"</u>		x:	<b>*</b> ! 2	*" 1	* <sub>2</sub>
0.9999 0.9824 0.9789 0.9859 0.9859 0.9754 0.9069 0.8422	0.000003 (0.000016) (0.000015) (0.000013) (0.000012) (0.000009) (0.000006) 0.000000	0.000003 0.00217 0.00276 0.00203 0.00792 0.01142 0.02755 0.05800	0.9999 0.3332 0.2604 0.2271 0.1823 0.1284 0.0527 0.0000		0.9997 0.9816 0.9789 0.9850 0.9851 0.9755 0.9069 0.8422 0.8701	0.000003 0.000003 0.000003 0.000003 0.000003 0.000004 0.000000 0.000003	0.000003 0.000008 0.000011 0.000006 0.000006 0.000014 0.002130 0.06647 0.01982	0.9994 0.8881 0.8632 0.9122 0.9123 0.8375 0.3179 0.0000 0.1012
				n-Nonane	.,			.,
x:	x <b>'</b> 2	x"	x"2		*;	*; 2	*;'	* <sub>2</sub>
0.9999 0.9842 0.9619 0.91 <b>3</b> 9 0.8967	0.0000009 (0.0000070) (0.0000055) (0.0000013) 0.0000000	0.0000009 0.000904 0.013790 0.022010 0.045000	0.9999 0.2265 0.0624 0.0410 0.0010		0.9979 0.9829 0.9619 0.9139 0.8967	0.0000009 0.0000008 0.0000009 0.0000002 0.0000000	0.0000008 0.000050 0.000121 0.025470 0.054230	0.9991 0.8310 0.5409 0.3786 0.0000

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Figures 49-52.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Parenthesised concentrations are estimated.

TABLE XX\*

COMPARISON OF PREDICTED AND EXPERIMENTAL EQUILIBRIUM CURVES

	(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>8</sub> (1) - BE	nzene (2)	- t-BUTANC	DL (3)
x'	x†		x" 	x"2
0.984	8 0.0052		0.00050	0.9984
0.933	2 0.0058		0.00051	0.9905
0.823	0.0080		0.00063	0.9527
0.729	7 0.0113		0.00108	0.8796
0.653	6 0.0154		0.00258	0.7638
0.536	6 0.0244		0.01407	0.5128
0.435	7 0.0353		0 <b>.03</b> 851	0.3426
0.328	0.0530		0.08301	0.2142
0.2542	0.0728		0.1302	0.1479
0.1149	9 0.1821		0.1118	0.1850
]	n-HEPTANE (1) -	(so <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> (;	2) - BENZEN	E (3)
x' 1	x 1 2		x''	x" 2
0.9376	6 0.0274		0.0725	0.7883
0.8440	0.0310		0.1188	0.4968
0.7490	0.0360		0.1822	0.3082
0.651	0.0435		0.2626	0.1889
0.5839	9 0.0511		0.3277	0.1345
0.531	0.0585		0.4023	0.0960

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Fingure 57 - calculated curves only.

#### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- 1. Alberty, R. A. and Washburn, E. R. J. Phy. Chem., 49, (1954), 4.
- 2. Beech, D. G. and Glasstone, S. <u>Journal of the Chem. Soc.</u>, (London), (1938), 70.
- 3. Berndt, R. J. and Lynch, C. C. J.A.C.S., 66, (1944), 282.
- 4. Black, Cline Ind. Eng. Chem., 50, (1958), 403.
- 5. Dodge, Barnett, F. Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1st ed., (1944) 104-133.
- 6. Dornte, R. W. J. Phys. Chem., 33, (1929), 1309.
- 7. Findlay, Alexander The Phase Rule. New York: 9th ed. by Campbell, C. N. and Smith, N. O., Dover, N.Y., (1951), 282-295, 455-470.
- 8. Galler, B. A. Class Notes, Math. 173, The University of Michigan, 1959.
- 9. Gibbs, J. Willard The Collected Works. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., I, (1928), 129-134.
- 10. Graham, R., and Arden, B. Generalized Algebraic Translator.
  University of Michigan Computing Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1959.
- 11. Griswold, John, Chu, Pao L., and Winsauer, W. O. <u>Ind. Eng. Chem.</u> 41, (1949), 2325.
- 12. Haase, Rolf Thermodymanik der Mischphasen. Springer-Verlay, Berlin: lst. ed., (1956),66-70, 86-91, 135-183.
- 13. Hala, Edward, Pick, J., Fried, V., and Vilim, O. <u>Vapor-Liquid Equilibrium</u>, translated by G. Standart, lst. ed., Pergamon Press, London, (1958), 3-105.
- 14. Hildebrand, J. H. Solubility of Non-Electrolytes. New York: Reinhold, 1936.
- 15. I.B.M. Programmers' Primer for FORTRAN, I.B.M. Corp., 1957.
- 16. I.B.M. Reference Manual for FORTRAN, I.B.M. Corp., 1958.

- 17. Izmailov, N. A. and Franke, A. K. Zhur. Fiz. Khim. 29, (1955), 120.
- 18. Kenny, J. W. Chem. Eng. Sci., 6, No. 3, (1957), 116-122.
- 19. Kogan, V. B., Deizenrot, I. V., Kuldyaeva, T. A., and Fridman, V. M. Zhur Priklad. Khim. 29, (1956), 1387.
- 20. Margules, M. S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. Naturw. Kl. II, 104, (1895), 1243.
- 21. Marquardt, D. W. Chem. Eng. Prog. 55, No. 6, (June, 1959), 65.
- 22. Masing, G. Ternary Systems, translation by Rodgers, B. A., Reinhold Publishing Co., (1944), 100-121.
- 23. Matsumoto, K. and Sone, S. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, 76, (1956), 475.
- 24. McCants, J. F., Jones, J. H., and Hopson, W. H. <u>Ind. Eng. Chem.</u> 45, (1953), 454.
- 25. Murti, P. S., Venkataratnam, A., and Rao, C. V. <u>J. Sci. Ind. Research</u> 13B, (1954), <u>77</u>.
- 26. Olsen, A. L. and Washburn, E. R. J.A.C.S., 57, (1935), 303.
- 27. Purnell, J. H. and Bowden, S. T. J. Chem. Soc. 4, (1954), 539-46.
- 28. Rao, M. R., Ramamurty, M., and Rao, C. V. Chem. Eng. Sci., 8, (1958), 265-70.
- 29. Rao, M. R. and Rao, C. V. <u>J. Scient. and Ind. Research</u>, <u>14B</u>, (1955), 444.
- 30. Rao, M. R. and Rao, C. V. <u>J. Scient. and Ind. Research</u> 14B, (1955), 204.
- 31. Rao, M. R. and Rao, C. V. <u>J. Scient. Ind. Research</u>, <u>16B</u>, No. 3, (1957), 102.
- 32. Rao, M. R. and Rao, C. V. J. Appl. Chem. 7, (1957), 435.
- 33. Redlich, O. and Kister, A. T. <u>Ind. Eng. Chem.</u> 40, (1948), 341.
- 34. Redlich, O., Kister, A. T., and Turnquist, C. E. Chem. Eng. Progress Symp. Ser. 48, No. 2, (1952), 49.
- 35. Satterfield, C. N., Powell, J. H., Oster, E. A., and Noyes, J. P. Ind. Eng. Chem. 47, (1955), 1458-62.

- 36. Saunders, K. W. Ind. Eng. Chem. 43, (1951), 121.
- 37. Scarborough, J. B. <u>Numerical Mathematical Analysis</u>. The John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, (1950), 463-469.
- 38. Ibid., 382-391, 399-409.
- 39. Scatchard, G. and Hamer, W. J. J.A.C.S., 57, (1935), 1805.
- 40. Scheibel, E. G. Pet. Refiner. 38, No. 9, (1959), 227.
- 41. Scheibel, E. G. and Friedland, D. Ind. Eng. Chem. 39, (1947), 1329.
- 42. Schweppe, J. L. and Lorah, J. R. Ind. Eng. Chem. 46, (1954), 2391.
- 43. Seidell, Atherton Solubilities of Organic Compounds. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., II, (1941), 368.
- 44. Simonsen, D. R. and Washburn, E. R. J.A.C.S. 68, (1946), 235.
- 45. Teague, P. C. and Felsing, W. A. J.A.C.S. 65, (1943), 485.
- 46. Treybal, Robert E. <u>Liquid Extraction</u>. New York: McGraw Hill, (1951), 22-37.
- 47. Van Laar, J. J. Z. Phys. Chem. 185, (1929), 35.
- 48. Varteressian, K. A. and Fenske, M. R. <u>Ind. Eng. Chem.</u> 28, (1956), 928.
- 49. Venkataratnam, A., Jagannadha Rao, R., and Venkata Rao, C. Chem. Eng. Science. 7, (1957), 102-10.
- 50. Vierk, A. L. Z. Anorg Chem. 261, (1950), 283.
- 51. Washburn, E. R., Hnizda, V. and Vold, R. <u>J.A.C.S</u>. <u>53</u>, (1931), 3237.
- 52. Washburn, E. R. and Strandsov, C. V. <u>J. Phys. Chem. 48</u>, (1944), 241.
- 53. White, Robert R. Personal Communication, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1958.
- 54. Wohl, K. Trans. A.I.Ch.E. 42, (1946), 215.
- 55. Woods, F. S. Advanced Calculus. Boston, Mass: Ginn and Company, (1934), 9-102.
- 56. Ibid. 15-16.
- 57. Wrewski, M. S. J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. 42, (1910), 1.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

 	D.	
	וח	

11/27	944	
4/14	4740	